

Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

FROM THE
BENNO LOEWY LIBRARY

COLLECTED BY
BENNO LOEWY
1854-1919

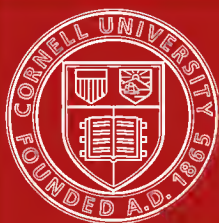
BEQUEATHED TO CORNELL UNIVERSITY

arW3765 Cornell University Library

Catalogue of a magnificent private libra



3 1924 031 351 665
olin,anx



Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

CATALOGUE
OF A
Magnificent
Private Library,

THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN OF NEW
YORK WHO HAS TAKEN UP HIS
RESIDENCE ABROAD.

Now on Sale at the Prices affixed,

BY

J. W. BOUTON, 416 BROOME ST.,

NEW YORK.



NEW YORK:
PRINTED FOR THE PUBLISHER.

1868.

MB



Prefatory.

IN presenting the following Catalogue to the public, there is little occasion to draw the attention of the experienced collector to its special treasures. The most careless glance of the practised eye will detect volumes of rarity and worth on every page. The collection is remarkable for its general excellence. It is seldom that one so perfect in many essential particulars is placed at the disposal of the purchaser. In the number of rare books, in the choice of editions, in the careful selection of copies, in costly and judicious bindings, in the perfect condition of the whole, it is believed the Library has not been equalled by any offered for sale in this country.

Its formation has been the work during twenty years of a diligent collector, a gentleman of wealth and culture, who spared neither labor nor expense in bringing together for his own use and enjoyment volumes increasing every season in value, and which purchasers of the amplest resources find it constantly more difficult to procure. In estimating the value of the books in dollars and cents, two things are to be remembered—this steady rise in price in Europe, where only they can be obtained, and the important circumstance of the increased high tariff, adding twenty-five per cent. in gold to the first enhanced cost abroad, payable, of course, in the same metal.

When these elements are considered, it is believed that the prices fixed upon will be thought very reasonable, it having been the aim of the publisher of this Catalogue to keep them below the average value, and in a majority of cases it will be found that the prices are considerably less than at which the books can at present be imported.

It has been remarked—and a reference to the London and other priced Catalogues will maintain the truth of the asser-

tion—that books of high value purchased at any time at the full market price, during the last quarter of a century, have proved one of the best investments of money that could have been made; and what is true in this respect of the last twenty-five years, it may, from existing causes in operation, be confidently predicted will hold good in the future.

The Catalogue embraces a wide range of subjects in History, Biography, Travels, Poetry, The Drama, Philosophy, Antiquities, Fiction, and is rich in Fine Art, and Illustrated Literature.

In every case the best edition has been secured without regard to cost. The Library includes many of the *choicest gems* from the numerous collections which have been disposed of at public and private sale during the period of its formation, among which will be found the whole of the most valuable portion of the BALMANNO COLLECTION.

To the connoisseur in fine bindings, the present affords an opportunity of securing fine specimens of the handiwork of the following distinguished artists; Wright, Hayday, Aitken, Rivière, Pratt, Lewis, Bedford, Matthews, Mackenzie, Grieve (of Edinburgh), Silani, Capé, David, Niedrie, Pettit, Thouvenin, De Menseil, Aliò, Du Planil, etc., etc.

416 BROOME STREET,

NEW YORK, March 20th, 1868.



in this catal.

noted from the



Catalogue.



BAILARD ET HÉLOÏSE, *Lettres de*. Traduites sur les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale, par E. Oddoul; précédées d'un essai Historique par M. et Mme. Guizot. *Beautifully illustrated with the engravings from designs by Gijoux.*

INDIA PROOFS. 2 vols. Royal 8vo., splendidly bound in green Turkey morocco, super extra, gilt backs, sides, and inside borders, and marbled and gilt leaves, by DAVID. \$25 00. Paris, 1839

ÉDITION DE LUXE.

- 2 ABELARD AND HELOISE, *Letters of*. With a particular account of their Lives and Misfortunes. With Poems by Pope, Madan, etc., etc., Edited by John Hughes (?). *Front.* 16mo., red morocco, gilt. \$4 00. London, 1815
- 3 ABELARD AND HELOISE, *Letters of*. With a Particular Account of their Lives, Amours and Misfortunes. With Poems by Pope, Madan, etc. *Vignette.* 16mo., calf, extra. \$2 00. CHISWICK PRESS. London, 1824
- 4 ABELARD AND ELOISA, *Letters of*. With a Particular Account of their Lives, Amours, and Misfortunes, by John Hughes. *Numerous copperplate engravings.* 12mo., half morocco. \$3 00. London, 1788
- 5 ABOUT, EDMOND. LA QUESTION ROMAINE. 8vo., half green morocco, gilt leaves, by David. \$2 75. Bruxelles, 1859
- 6 ADAMS, JOHN, *WORKS OF*. With Life of the Author. Notes and Illustrations by his Grandson, Charles Francis

Adams. *Portrait*. 10 vols. *Imp. 8vo., half russia, gilt top, edges uncut, by Matthews.* \$40 00. *Boston, 1856*

LARGE PAPER.

See also Franklin, Washington, Everett, Baneroft, etc.

- 7 ADAMSON, JOHN. MEMOIRS of the Life and Writings of LUIS DE CAMOENS. *Portrait*. 2 vols., *Royal 8vo., handsomely bound in polished calf extra, by Bedford.* \$30 00.

LARGE PAPER. *Very scarce in this size.* *London, 1820*

An elegant and elaborate performance, for which the author was elected an honorary member of the Royal Academy of Portugal.

- 8 ADDISON'S WORKS, complete. BASKERVILLE'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION, *in large type. Portrait and engravings by Grignon from Hayman's designs.* 4 vols., *Royal 4to., magnificently bound in polished calf, richly gilt backs and inside borders, and marbled gilt leaves, in Bedford's best manner.* *Very scarce.* \$60 00.

A MAGNIFICENT COPY, *absolutely free from stains.*

Birmingham, 1761

Lowndes says ; "A beautiful and esteemed edition. Copies are rarely found free from stains."

- 9 ADLER, G. J. DICTIONARY of the German and English Languages, with Accentuation, etc. Compiled from the Works of Hilpert, Flugel, Grieb, and others. *Thick imp. 8vo., half morocco. Neat.* \$4 00. *New York, 1857*

- 10 ÆSOP'S FABLES. With Life. STOCKDALE'S MAGNIFICENT EDITION, *printed in large type, with 112 beautiful engravings by Blake, Stothard, Landseer, etc.* BEAUTIFUL IMPRESSIONS. 2 vols., *Imp. 8vo., handsomely bound in sprinkled calf, extra gilt, yellow leaves, by Bedford.* AN ELEGANT COPY. *Scarce.* \$30 00.

London, 1793

- 11 ÆSOP, FABLES OF, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections by Sir Robert L'Estrange. *Fine portrait and frontispiece by Vander Gucht.* 2 vols., *8vo., sprinkled calf, extra, yellow edges, by Riviere.* \$12 00.

London, 1724

- 12 AIKEN, LUCY. Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. *Portrait.* 2 vols., *8vo., calf. Neat.* \$4 00.

London, 1818

13 (À KEMPIS) L'IMITATION DE JÉSUS CHRIST. IV.

Livres de l'imitation de Jesus Christ. Qu'acuns attribuent à Jeffen, d'autres à Gerson, et d'autres à Thomas à Kempis, fidelement traduits (*Marillac*). (1626.)

APPENDICE À L'IMITATION, contenant, I. Une notice de M. Jules Janin, sur l'imitation. II. Auteurs présumés de l'imitation, par M. l'Abbé Delaunay. III. Histoire de L'Ornementation des Manuscrits, par M. Ferdinand Denis. IV. Catalogue Bibliographique indiquant les manuscrits reproduits dans l'imitation et les imprimés cités dans l'histoire de l'ornementations des manuscrits. V. Index des manuscrits. VI. Grande Danse Macabre, etc.

Most beautifully printed in antique characters, each and every page ornamented with an ILLUMINATED BORDER IN COLORS, of the most elaborate description (each page of a different design), including numerous beautiful miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. The Appendix also illustrated with photographic portraits of the supposed authors, and several hundred woodcuts, including the Dance of Death.

2 VOLUMES, IMPERIAL 8VO, MOST ELEGANTLY BOUND IN BROWN TURKEY MOROCCO, SUPER EXTRA, BEAUTIFULLY EMBOSSSED, WITH HEAVY MOUNTINGS AND CLASPS OF SOLID SILVER, lined with green moire-antique, within borders of gold, gilt tops, uncut edges, each page mounted on silk guards. The whole enclosed in beautiful case of the same colored morocco, lined throughout with maroon velvet, with lock and key. \$300 00.

Paris, Curmer, 1858

Édition de luxe. Forming at once the most sumptuous edition of this well known classic; and a complete history of illumination. The ornaments made use of in this magnificent edition were selected from upwards of 300 of the most celebrated manuscripts, preserved in the Bibliothèques Imperiale, du Louvre, Strasbourg, Heidelberg, Bruxelles, Rouen, Royale Munich, British Museum, etc., etc., and are arranged, as far as possible, in chronological order.

The translation made use of in this edition is that of Marillac, of which the editor states: "J'ai choisi de préférence la traduction de Marillac et le texte de 1626, parce qu'il donne dans toute la pureté cette excellente interprétation du livre latin; la naïveté de son langage, qu'un illustre académicien appelle *une divine enfance*, rend fidèlement la candeur du latin, et la sainte des préceptes n'en est point altérée."

- 14 À KEMPIS. The Christian's Pattern; or, A Treatise on the Imitation of Christ. To which are added Meditations and Prayers for Sick Persons. Translated by Stanhope. *Fine engravings by Vander Gucht.* 4 vols., 8vo., Cambridge calf, extra, red edges. *Fine copy.* \$15 00. London, 1708
- 15 ALBOISE ET MAQUET (Mm.) LES PRISONS DE L'EUROPE. Bicêtre, La Conciergerie, La Force, Saint Lizare, Pierre en Cize, Poissy, Ham, Le Chateau D'If, Les Iles Sainte Margarite, La Tour de Londres, Le Spielberg, Les Mines de Sibérie, Les Cachots de l'Inquisition, etc., etc. Histoire des prisonniers d'état, Intérieur des Bagnes, Travaux et Punitions des Forçats, et Détails inédits sur toutes les Prisons élevées par le Despotisme. MAGNIFICENT EDITION. *Profusely illustrated with fine engravings on steel.* 8 vols. in 4, Royal 8vo., half morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$20 00. Paris, 1853-54
- 16 ALCOCK, SIR R. JAPAN, Capital of the Tycoon; a narrative of a three years' residence in Japan. *Maps and 16 illustrations in chromo-lithography; also numerous woodcuts.* 2 thick vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$7 50. London, 1863
- 17 ALEXANDER, WILLIAM. HISTORY of WOMEN from the Earliest Antiquity to the Present Time. 2 vols., 8vo., old calf. \$4 00. Dublin, 1779
- 18 ALHOY, M. LES BAGNES. Histoire, Types, Mœurs, Mystères, etc. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, with several hundred large engravings on wood and numerous vignettes, many of the large plates beautifully tinted. *Imperial 8vo., half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, by DAVID.* \$10 00. Paris, 1845
- 19 ALISON, ARCHIBALD. HISTORY of EUROPE, from the Commencement of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons in MDCCCXV. *New edition, with Portraits.* 14 vols. royal 8vo., polished calf, extra, marbled edges. \$100 00. LARGE PAPER: 100 copies printed and published in boards at 24l. 3s. *All the portraits are proofs before the letters.* Edinburgh, 1849
- 20 ALISON'S HISTORY of EUROPE, ATLAS to. Constructed under the direction of Mr. Alison, by Alex. Keith Johnston, with

a vocabulary of Military and Marine Terms. *Oblong 4to., calf, extra. Very scarce.* \$40 00. *Edinburgh, 1850*

LARGE PAPER: uniform with the preceding lot.

- 21 ALMANACH DE GOTHA. *Annuaire Diplomatique et statistique, 1860-66, including numerous Portraits. 7 vols. thick 32mo., cloth.* \$3 50. *Gotha, 1860-66.*

This celebrated Almanac is now in its *one hundred and fourth year*; no greater testimony of its value is needed.

- 22 (ALMON, JOHN.) ANECDOTES OF THE LIFE OF WILLIAM PITT, Earl of Chatham, with his Speeches in Parliament from 1736-78. *3 vols., 8vo., new, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Fine copy.* \$10 00. *London, 1810*

- 23 ALPHABET BY THE MASTER OF 1466. A series of 23 Photographs of the *Original Etchings* in the Munich Gallery after an unknown artist called the Master of 1466. 23 plates, folio, mounted on card-board. \$20 00.

The letters composing this alphabet (to wit *a, b, c, d, e, f, g, (2) h, i, k, l, m, n, o, p, r, s, t, u, w, x, y, z*) are of the old German form, and are composed of grotesque figures of Men and Animals in various attitudes. Each letter is an emblematical representation of some Historical or Mythological Event. For an interesting account of this celebrated alphabet and its designer, see — Bartsch ("Peinture et Graveur"), who bases his claims for the priority of engraving in Germany on the works of this artist. The above set is the only one in the country, and was procured from the Museum Authorities in Munich by Mr. Emil Seitz, the well-known print-seller of this city, on express condition that it should not be sold in Europe.

- 24 AMORY. LIFE OF JOHN BUNCLE, with many extraordinary revelations. BEST EDITION. *3 vols., post 8vo., half calf, gilt.* \$7 50. *London, 1825*

- 25 AMOURS DE HENRY IV. Par M. de Lescure. *Beautifully printed on INDIA PAPER, and extended by the insertion of 30 fine and scarce Portraits (those published with the work are in two states). Imperial 8vo., superbly bound in crimson morocco, with extra tooled back and inside borders, and marbled and gilt edges, by DAVID.* \$45 00. *Paris, 1864*

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

The above is No. 6 of the 12 copies printed on INDIA PAPER.

- 26 AMOURS OF THE ROMAN EMPRESSES. History of the Lives and

- Secret Intrigues of the Wives of the Twelve Cæsars, translated by Molesworth from the French of De Serviez. 3 vols., 12mo., calf. *Very scarce.* \$5 00. London, 1752
- 27 ANDERSON, C. J. LAKE NGAMI; or, Explorations and Discoveries during Four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of South Western Africa. *Map, and numerous fine engravings on steel; also many woodcuts.* Royal 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$6 00. London, 1856
- 28 ANGELO, HENRY. (*Fencing Master.*) REMINISCENCES, with Memoirs of his Father and Friends. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. *Fine copy.* \$5 00. London, 1830
Contains original Anecdotes and Curious Traits of the most celebrated characters who have flourished during the last eighty years (Fox, Sheridan, Gainsborough, Dr. Dodd, Byron, etc.).
- 29 ANSTIE, FRANCIS E. STIMULANTS and NARCOTICS, their mutual relations, with Special Researches on the Action of Alcohol, Æther, and Chloroform on the Vital Organism. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$4 00. London, 1864
- 30 ANTHON, CHARLES. System of Ancient and Mediæval Geography, for the use of Schools, etc. *Thick* 8vo., cloth. \$2 00. New York, 1850
- 31 ANTHON, CHARLES. Classical Dictionary; containing an Account of the Principal Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors. *Very thick* Royal 8vo., calf. \$4 00. New York, 1844
- 32 APULEIUS, LUCIUS. GOLDEN ASS. Translated from the scarce edition of 1709. Revised and corrected. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. *Very scarce.* \$10 00. London, 1821
This work is a reprint of "The New Metamorphoses;" being the Golden Ass, altered and improved to the modern size and manners, by Carlo Monte Scio (2 vols.), and was intended and passed off as a translation of Apuleius; like its prototype, many of its stories are of a character *tres libre*.
- 33 APULEIUS' METAMORPHOSES, or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works. Translated with Notes by Taylor. 8vo., bds., uncut. *Scarce.* \$4 00. London, 1822
BEST EDITION.
This is one of the copies having the suppressed passages printed on an extra sheet, inserted at the end of the volume.

- 34 ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. Translated by FOSTER. BULMER'S LARGE TYPE EDITION. *With the beautiful series of engravings from designs by Smirke. Fine impressions.* 5 vols., 8vo., red morocco, full gilt. \$60 00.
LARGE PAPER. *Fine copy.* London, 1802
- 35 ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL EDITION. Translated with Copious Notes by E. W. Lane. Many hundred beautiful engravings by Williams, Jackson, Landells, etc. From designs by William Harvey. 3 vols., Royal 8vo., beautifully bound in yellow calf, extra, gilt leaves, etc. \$45 00. C. Knight, London, 1841
A FINE COPY. *With the most brilliant impressions of the cuts.*
"The Notes of Mr. Lane throw more light upon the mystery of Arab Life than perhaps all other works in the language."—ATHENÆUM.
- 36 ARCHERY. *A series of 24 plates of Outline Illustrations of Archery by W. H. Brooke. Mounted,* 8vo., cloth. \$4 00.
N. D.
Balmanno Collection.
"With the kindred regards of 'Old Harry' to his dear friend 'Robin,' seated by the fire-side in company with the two precious Wives. Dec. 2, 1840."
- 37 ARMENGAUD (J. G. D.) LES GALERIES PUBLIQUE DE L'EUROPE. ROME. *Beautifully printed and illustrated with several hundred fine engravings on wood of the most celebrated Pictures, Statues, Vases, etc., etc., of Rome, particularly those of the VATICAN, Farnese and Borghese Galleries. Small folio, half red morocco, extra, gilt leaves.* \$10 00. Paris, 1859
- 38 ARNOLD, THOMAS, D. D. History of Rome. 3 vols. History of the later Roman Commonwealth. 2 vols. Together 5 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$20 00. London, 1845
BEST EDITIONS.
- 39 ART AND NATURE under an Italian Sky, by M. J., M. D. *Fine Frontispiece. Beautifully printed. Imperial 8vo., half calf, extra.* \$7 50. Edinburgh, 1852
- 40 ARTHUR OF LITTLE BRITAIN. History of that Valiant Knight Arthur of Little Britain. A Romance of Chivalry. Translated by Lord Berners. *With a series of plates in fac-simile of illuminated drawings from an ancient MS. Beautifully colored and heightened with gold. Imperial*

4to., full olive morocco, with richly tooled sides, back and inside borders, gilt leaves. \$100 00. *Reprinted, London, 1814*

VERY RARE.

LARGE PAPER: *only 25 copies printed.*

The work was edited from the extremely rare original edition by E. V. Utterson, who uses extraordinary diligence in tracing out the name of the original writer of the Romance, the time of its composition, and other much-wished-for particulars.

- 41 ASCHAM, ROGER. THE SCHOOLMASTER, or plaine and perfite way of teachyng children to vnderstand, write, and speake the Latin tong, but specially purposed for the priuate brynging up of youth in Iintlemen and Noble mens houses, etc. *Fine perfect copy. 4to., green calf, gilt.* \$20 00. *At London, Printed by Iohn Daye, dwelling over Aldersgate. An. 1571*

Written to decry the severe school discipline of the time.

Dibden pronounces it 'a work which can only perish with our language.'

- 42 ASCHAM, ROGER. The Schoolmaster. Edited with Notes, by John E. B. Mayor. *Beautifully printed by Whittingham. 12mo., Elegantly bound in full Turkey morocco, extra, by Hayday.* \$5 00. *London, 1863*
- 43 ASH, DR. Complete English Dictionary. *With a Supplement. 2 vols. in one, 8vo., old calf, neat.* \$4 50. *London, 1775*

Replete with a multitude of obsolete, provincial, vulgar, and cant words and phrases, besides technical terms, etc.

- 44 ATKYNS, RICHARD. THE ORIGINAL AND GROWTH OF PRINTING: Collected out of History, and the Records of this Kingdome. Wherein is also demonstrated that Printing appertaineth to the Prerogative Royal. *Frontispiece. 4to., pp. 24. beautifully bound in brown morocco, extra, gilt sides, back, and inside borders, by RIVIERE.* \$20 00.

London, printed by John Streater, for the Author, m̄DCLXIV

This is a fine, perfect copy, with the exception of the *frontispiece* (containing portraits of Charles II., Earl of Clarendon, and Duke of Albemarle), *which is beautifully inlaid.*

The "*Origin and Growth of Printing*" was to defend the *Oxford Book*, in favor of Corsellis against Caxton. The falsity of the arguments in favor of Corsellis are ably exposed by Dr. Middleton.

Lowndes makes the date of this work 1644, instead of 1664, which is evidently a misprint, as there was but one edition.

- 45 AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, from drawings made from Life, in the United States and their Territories, with Descriptive Letter-press. 500 *superbly* COLORED plates, comprising in many instances, figures of both male and female Birds, in their most characteristic attitudes. 7 vols., Imp. 8vo., full olive morocco, gilt leaves, etc.

New York, 1840-44

ORIGINAL EDITION. Scarce,

- 46 AUDUBON AND BACHMAN'S VIVIPAROUS QUADRUPEDS of North America, complete. 150 *beautifully* COLORED engravings of quadrupeds. 3 vols. Imp. 8vo., olive morocco, gilt leaves.

New York, 1852

Uniform with the preceding lot.—Together, 10 vols., \$225 00.



BACON, FRANCIS. WORKS, Collected and Edited by James Spedding, Robert Leslie Ellis, and Douglas Denon Heath. Portraits on India paper. The Arms of Bacon in gold and colors on each title. 15 vols., 8vo. Half morocco, extra, uncut, by Matthews. \$60 00.

LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed. Very scarce in this size. The finest production of this celebrated Press, and the most beautiful example of American typography.

Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1863

The BEST EDITION of Bacon's Works, it being a reprint of the best London edition, with corrections and some additions by the senior editor, Mr. Spedding. The Indexes are also much more copious.

- 48 BACON, FRANCIS, *Lord Verulam*. NOVUM ORGANUM; or True Suggestions for the Interpretation of Nature. Fools-cap 8vo. Splendidly bound by Hayday, in blue morocco, extra, richly gilt. \$5 00. W. Pickering, London, 1850

- 49 BACON, FRANCIS, *Lord*. OF THE PROFICIENCE AND ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING. Edited by B. Montagu. Fools-cap, 8vo. Splendidly bound by Hayday, in blue morocco, extra, richly gilt. \$5 00. W. Pickering, London, 1851

- 50 BACON'S ESSAYS, or Counsels Civil and Moral, and Wisdom of the Ancients. Edited by B. Montagu. Fools-cap 8vo., blue morocco, extra, gilt, by Hayday. \$5 00.

Pickering, 1852

- 51 BAILEY, PHILIP J. Festus, a Poem. *Frontispiece.* 12mo.,
cloth. \$1 00. Boston, 1848
- 52 BAKER, W. RIFLE AND THE HOUND, or Wild Sports in Ceylon.
Numerous colored Illustrations and Engravings on Wood.
8vo., cloth, uncut. \$4 00. London, 1854
- 53 BALMANNO, MRS. PEN AND PENCIL. A Series of interesting
Sketches of History, Biography, the Fine Arts, etc.,
with many beautiful Engravings, Portraits, and Fac-
similes of Handwriting, etc. Beautifully printed on toned
paper, and handsomely bound in heavy crimson levant,
extra, gilt back, sides, and leaves, by Matthews. \$12 50.
New York, 1858

From the Balmanno Library ; this copy contains numerous extra Por-
traits, Newspaper cuttings, etc.

- 54 BALMANNO, ROBERT, F. S. A. CATALOGUE OF A SELECT
AND ELEGANT LIBRARY—the property of a Collector,
(Mr. Balmanno,) containing 1095 lots. Also, in the same
volume, Catalogue of Twelve Hundred Manuscripts, etc.,
for sale by Thomas Thorpe. 1214 lots. 8vo., half red
morocco, uncut. \$2 00. London, 1833-4

Mr. Balmanno's copy, with his Book-plate.

- 55 BALZAC, HONORÉ DE. LES ŒUVRES COMPLETES DE
BALZAC. *Numerous Engravings,* 20 vols., 8vo., hand-
somely bound in half red morocco, extra, gilt backs, gilt
tops, and uncut edges, by DAVID, contents lettered. \$60 00.
Paris, 1853-55

BEST EDITION. Containing, besides the "Comédie Humaine,"
the "Contes Drolatiques" and "Théâtre," with a Bio-
graphical Notice of the Author, by George Sand.

- 56 BANCROFT, GEO. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, from
the Discovery of the American Continent. *Portraits.*
8 vols., Imp. 8vo., boards, uncut, duplicate titles, etc. \$80 00.
Boston, 1861

LARGE PAPER. *Very scarce. Only 50 copies were printed,*
two of which were destroyed by fire at Richardson's in 1864.

- 57 BARCLAY, J. ARGENIS ; or The Lives of Polyarchus and Ar-
genis. Translated from the Latin, by Kingsmill Long.

Portrait and Frontispiece. 4to., old calf, neat. \$5 00.

London, 1636

Coleridge, Cowper, and others, speak in very eulogistic terms of this work.

58 BARKER. Complete List of Plays, comprising the Title, Size, Date, and Author, from the commencement of Theatrical Performances to 1803. 12mo., half calf, gilt. Scarce. \$2 50. *London, 1804*

59 BARLOW, JOEL. COLUMBIAD; a Poem. *Portrait of the Author, after the Picture by Robert Fulton, and numerous fine Engravings, after designs by Smirke. BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS. Fine large copy. 4to., calf. Neat. \$20 00.*

Philadelphia, 1807

"A New Edition, with great alterations of the visions of Columbus, beautifully printed and Illustrated."—*Rich.*

60 BARRIÈRE, M. BIBLIOTHÈQUE DES MÉMOIRES, RELATIFS À L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE, pendant le 18me. Siècle. Avec Avant Propos et Notes par M. Barrière. 21 vols., 12mo., uniformly bound in half morocco, gilt. \$25 00. *Paris, 1853*

61 BARTHELEMY, L'ABBÉ. VOYAGE DU JEUNE ANACHARSIS en Grèce. *Engravings after designs by Colin. 7 vols., 8vo., and a 4to. Atlas of Plates. Handsomely bound in calf, the sides beautifully embossed, gilt leaves, etc., by THOUVENIN. \$20 00.* *Paris, 1824*

BEST EDITION.

62 BARTLETT, JOHN. FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS; being an attempt to trace to their source Passages and Phrases in common use; chiefly from English Authors. *Beautifully printed on toned paper. 12mo., morocco, extra, gilt leaves. \$5 00.*

Boston, 1865

63 BARTLETT, W. H. THE NILE BOAT, or Glimpses of the Land of Egypt, with 35 beautiful engravings on steel, and numerous woodcuts. *Imp. 8vo., cloth, gilt. \$3 50. London, 1852*

64 BASTILE, HISTOIRE DE LA, depuis sa fondation, 1374, jusqu'à sa destruction, 1789, ses prisonniers, ses Gouverneurs, details des tortures et supplices usités envers les prisonniers, aventures dramatiques, lugubres, scandaleuses, évasions, archives de la police, etc., per MM. Arnould et

- Alboize du Pujol. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED *with engravings on steel*. 6 vols. in 3, *Imp. 8vo., half red morocco*. Scarce. \$18 00. Paris, 1844
- 65 BASTILE. LE DONJON DE VINCENNES, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. *Numerous engravings on steel*. 2 vols. in one. *Imp. 8vo., half morocco*. \$7 50. Paris, 1844
Forms a Supplement to the preceding lot.
- 66 BAYARD, LORD DE. The very joyous, pleasant, and refreshing History of the Feats, Exploits, Triumphs, and Achievements of the GOOD KNIGHT without Fear and without Reproach. Translated by C. Kindersly. *Beautifully printed in Antique*. *Post 8vo., calf, antique, red edges*. \$5 00.
London, 1848
- 67 BAYLE'S HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL DICTIONARY. Translated, with Life, by Des Maizeaux. *Fine Portrait*. BEST EDITION. 5 vols., *folio, russia, gilt*. \$40 00.
London, 1734-8
A remarkably clean and perfect copy.
- 68 BEATTY, WILLIAM. Authentic Narrative of the Death of Lord Nelson; with the circumstances preceding, attending, and subsequent to that event. *Portrait and extra plates, also Newspaper cuttings*. 8vo., *half calf*. \$2 50. London, 1807.
Balmanno Copy.
- 69 BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER, THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF; the Text formed from a new Collation of the early Editions, with a Biographical Memoir by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. *Portraits*. 11 vols., 8vo. BEST EDITION. *Polished calf, extra, marbled leaves, by Riviere*. \$55 00. Moxon, London, 1848
- 70 BECKFORD, WM. VATHEK. Translated from the French. *Fine proof frontispiece*. *Post 8vo., half calf, extra*. *Very scarce*. \$4 00. London, 1823
BEST EDITION.
- 2.50 71 BECKFORD. VATHEK, Walpole's Castle of Otranto, Lewis' (M. G.), 'Bravo of Venice.' *Numerous vignettes, in 1 vol., 12mo., half morocco, uncut*. \$2 50. London, 1834
- 72 BECKFORD, WM. ITALY, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf, gilt*. \$6 00. London, 1834
- 73 BECKMANN. HISTORY OF INVENTIONS and Discoveries. Trans-

- lated from the German, by Wm. Johnson, and revised by W. Francis, and J. W. Griffith. *Portrait*. 2 vols., 12mo., half calf, extra. \$4 00. London, 1846
- 74 BELL, SIR C. ANATOMY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EXPRESSION, with numerous very beautifully executed physiognomical engravings, ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS. 4to., half russia, very neat. Scarce. \$10 00. London, 1824
- 75 BELOE, WM. ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE, AND SCARCE BOOKS. 6 vols., 8vo., tree calf, extra, gilt leaves. Fine copy. \$35 00. London, 1807-12
- 76 BELOE, W. Sexagenarian, or The Recollections of a Literary Life. 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco. Neat. \$4 00. London, 1818
- 77 BELTZ, GEO. F. (*Lanc. Herald*.) ORDER OF THE GARTER, Memorials of, from its Foundation to the Present, including also Biographies of the Knights, and many particulars relating to English and French History, cuts of Arms, thick royal 8vo., half morocco. \$5 00. Pickering, 1841
- “BELTZ’S MEMORIALS deserve, for research and ability, to be ranked with the works of his predecessors (*Camden, Anstis, Dugdale*), and no historical library can be complete without them.”—*Athenæum*.
- 78 BENDER, MISS. MEMOIRS OF ELIZABETH STUART, Queen of Bohemia (daughter of James I.) With sketches of the state of Society in Holland and Germany in the 17th Century. *Portrait*. 2 vols., small 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$5 00. London, 1825
- 79 BÉRANGER, P. J. DE. CHANSONS précédés d’une notice sur l’auteur et d’un essai sur les Poésies par M. P. F. Tissot. BEST EDITION. Most profusely illustrated with beautiful engravings on steel after designs by Tony Johannot, Grenier, Granville, etc., etc. FINE IMPRESSIONS. 6 vols. in 3, 12mo., bound in morocco, ornamented with a gothic design, inlaid with morocco of various colors, full gilt. By THOUVENIN. \$120 00. UNIQUE. Paris, 1829
- Beranger’s own copy, containing numerous supplementary Chansons and corrections to the previous edition in the handwriting of the Author.

Appended to the 3d vol. will be found the music to the Chansons, entitled "*Nouveau Recueil contenant tous les Airs des Chanson de Beranger dont les plus joli sont avec accompagnement de Piano ou Guitare,*" which is very scarce.

- 80 BÉRANGER, P. J. DE. ŒUVRES complètes de. Nouvelle Édition revue par l'auteur. *Illustrated with a Portrait, fac-simile, and 53 elegant engravings on steel from designs by Charlet, Jahannot, Daubigny, Jacques, De Rudder, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt leaves. \$18 00.

BEST EDITION. Paris, 1856-57

- 81 BERNARD, PIERE JOS. (surnommé Gentil), ŒUVRES DE. *Beautifully printed in large character on papier-velin fort d'Angoulême, and Illustrated with a medallion portrait of the elder Didot and the exquisite series of engravings from designs by PROUDHON. BRILLIANT PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. Royal 4to., magnificently bound in crushed crimson morocco, super extra, with broad and very elaborately tooled borders of gold, extra gilt backs, and marbled and gilt leaves.* By CAPÉ. \$35 00. Paris, de l'Imprimerie de P. Didot L'Aîné, 1797

ONLY 150 COPIES PRINTED.

A superb copy of the best and only complete edition of the works of this Author.

"Cette édition, imprimée sur papier-velin fort d'Angoulême, et qui contient les opéra de l'auteur, a ÉTÉ TIRÉE À 150 EXEMPLAIRES POUR ÊTRE JOINTS AUX ÉPREUVES DES FIGURES AVANT LA LETTRE." *Note on back of title.*

- 82 BERTRAND DU GUESCLIN, The Life and Times of. A History of the Fourteenth Century, by D. F. Jamison, of South Carolina. *Portrait and beautiful head-pieces to each chapter. A very fine specimen of Typography.* 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. \$7 50. Charleston, (London,) 1864

This admirable specimen of book-making made its first advent into this country through the instrumentality of one of the numerous blockade runners captured in 1864.

- 83 BESCHERELLE, MM. FRÈRES. Dictionnaire Usuel de tous les Verbes Français tant réguliers qu'irréguliers entièrement conjugués, contenant par ordre alphabétique les 7,000 Verbes de la Langue Française. 2 thick vols., 8vo., half calf, neat. \$4 00. Paris, 1860

84 BEWICK'S HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS. With beautiful impressions of the celebrated woodcuts. *Imperial 8vo., beautifully bound in sprinkled calf, extra, yellow leaves, by Bedford.* \$25 00. *Newcastle upon Tyne, 1800*

LARGE PAPER. *Very scarce in this State.*

The *Fourth and Best Edition*, containing more cuts than any of the previous Editions, and the First Edition of which any copies were printed on imperial paper.

85 BIBLE (GENEVAN OR BREECHES BIBLE.) The Bible and Holy Scriptures, translated according to the Ebrue and Greke, and conferred with the best Translations in diuers Langes. With moste profitable Annotations vpon all the harde Places and other Things of great Importance. *4to., newly bound in morocco, extra, gilt back, and carmine and gilt leaves, by BEDFORD.* \$175 00.

Geneva, Rowland Hall, 1560

A VERY FINE PERFECT COPY OF THE FIRST AND MOST RARE EDITION OF THE FAMOUS GENEVAN VERSION (*Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth*). It was for many years the most popular one in England (where it ran through about fifty editions in the course of thirty years). The translators were Bishop Coverdale, Anthony Gilby, William Whittingham, Christopher Woodman, Thomas Sampson, and Thomas Cole; to whom some add John Knox, John Bodleigh, John Pullein, and others.

It differs in many respects from the subsequent editions printed by Barker.

86 BIBLE. BAGSTER'S LARGE TYPE PARAGRAPH BIBLE, in separate Books. *Beautifully printed, numerous maps, etc. 4 vols. thick crown 8vo., blue morocco, antique, bevelled edges, with stamped gilt leaves.* \$20 00. *London*

This valuable edition has an index at the end, each book enabling the reader to compare together the visions and prophecies.

87 BIBLE. Old and New Testaments arranged in Historical and Chronological Order, with copious Indexes by the REV. GEORGE TOWNSEND. *4 vols., 8vo., beautifully bound, crimson morocco, extra, gilt leaves. Fine copy. Scarce.* \$24 00. *London, 1821-25.*

This very elaborate performance is characterized by Archdeacon Nares as being digested with such skill, and illustrated with such notes, as prove the author to have studied his task with deep attention and distinguished judgment.

Williams' copy fetched £5 10s.

- 88 BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. *Illustrated with Borders, Ornaments, and Initial Letters, copied from Italian MSS. of the 15th and 16th Centuries, and by numerous other Engravings on Wood from the Old Masters; viz., Andrea Orcagna, Fra Angelico, Leonardo da Vinci, Pietro Perugino, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Pinturicchio, Fra Bartolomeo, Albertinelli, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferarri, Fra Sebastiano del Piombo, Andrea del Sarto, Daniele da Volterra, Barocci, Paolo Veronese, Jacopa Bassano, Annibale Caracci, Guido Reni, Nicholas Poussin, Antony Van Dyck, Luca Giordano. Royal 4to., half morocco, rough edges.* \$120 00. London, 1865

LARGE PAPER: *very few printed.*

This is undoubtedly the finest book of wood engravings ever produced in any country. In addition to the large subjects, which are numerous, each page is decorated with borders, ornaments, initial letters, copied from the finest Italian Manuscripts of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, and numerous Medallions are introduced in the margins. The work was produced under the general superintendence of Mr. HENRY SHAW, F. S. A.

“As a specimen of English workmanship in the arts of wood engraving and printing—arts which have ever called for and rewarded the application of invention, taste, and skill, as much as those which especially claim to be the fine arts—it will take rank as one of the most remarkable examples of the perfection to which they have been brought. . . . Printing and engravings alike show the same combination of strength, evenness, and completeness of finish. All the parts correspond: there is no contrast between high and original design in one department of the work, and coarse and uneven execution in another. Everywhere there is the same care, the same conscientiousness, the mastery over work; and the result is a book which hardly has its like in goodness, variety, and perfection of adornment among the productions of the English press.”—*Guardian*.

See also Doré, lot 329.

- 89 BIBLIA PAUPERUM. Reproduced in fac-simile from one of the Copies in the British Museum, with an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. *Numerous Fac-similes printed with brown ink. Folio, half morocco, uncut.* \$20 00.

ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED. *Uniform with Sotheby's Principia Typographica, and the Canticum Canticorum.*

J. R. Smith, London, 1859

- 90 BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO POETICA; OR, a Descriptive Catalogue of a Rare and Rich Collection of Early English Poetry. Illustrated by occasional extracts and remarks, critical and bibliographical. Compiled by A. F. Griffith. *Numerous portraits, initial letters, etc. 8vo., old calf, gilt leaves. \$10 00. London, 1815*

This was the Collection made by T. Park, with additions by Th. Hill.

"Deserving a place in every good library from the interesting information which it affords of the works of our early poets."—*Loundes.*

- 91 BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE POCHE. Par une société de gens de letters et d'érudits. Contenant Curiosités Militaires, Littéraires, Bibliographiques, Biographiques, Des Traditions, Philologiques, Anecdotiques, Historiques, etc. *Together 10 vols., 12mo., half red morocco, marbled edges. \$10 00.*

Paris, 1855

- 92 BIJOU (THE); OR, ANNUAL OF LITERATURE and the Arts for 1828. Beautifully printed and illustrated by 15 beautiful engravings by Finden, Worthington, etc., after Pictures by Stothard, Sir Thomas Lawrence, Pickersgill, and Westall. PROOF IMPRESSIONS, BEFORE THE LETTERS, on India paper. *Thick 12mo., half morocco, uncut. Very scarce. \$25 00.*

Pickering, London, 1828

A UNIQUE COPY from the Balmanno Library. The only one printed on heavy drawing paper, for Mr. Balmanno, (who selected the illustrations for the work).

The set of illustrations (Proofs) to this work were sold separately at £2 2s. per set.

- 93 BION, MOSCHUS, ETC. IDYLLES DE BION ET DE MOSCHUS. Traduits en Français par J. B. Gail. *With the fine series of illustrations by Barbier, in two states, to wit: THE ETCHING, and UNLETTERED PROOF. Papier vélin. 12mo., half calf, gilt. \$7 50. Paris, L'An Troisième (1794)*

SCARCE IN THIS STATE.

- 94 BLAKE, WILLIAM. "SONGS OF INNOCENCE." *The excess*

sively Rare ORIGINAL EDITION (1789) 36 p. 8vo., printed on one side only, with a duplicate impression of "The Echoing Green," coloured by the Author. Also, one of the celebrated reverse etchings in broadside, entitled, "Little Tom the Sailor." Printed for and sold by the Widow Spicer, for the benefit of her orphans, October 5, 1800. "A descriptive Catalogue of Pictures, Poetical and Historical Inventions, painted by William Blake in Water Colors," etc., etc. 12mo., pp. 66.—"The Prologue and Characters of Chaucer's Pilgrims, selected from his Canterbury Tales, intended to illustrate a particular design of Mr. William Blake, which is engraved by himself, etc." In one vol., post 8vo., half green morocco. \$100 00.

London, 1789-1812, etc.

A RARE AND VALUABLE VOLUME, *from the Balmanno collection.*

Gilchrist, in his recent Life of Blake, (see following lot,) says of the "Songs of Innocence." "The designs, simultaneous offspring with the Poems, which, in the most literal sense, illuminate the Songs of Innocence, consist of poetized domestic scenes. The drawing and draperies are grand in style as graceful, though covering few inches space. The costumes of the period are idealized, the landscape given in pastoral and symbolic tints. Sometimes these drawings almost suffer from being looked at as a book and held close, instead of at a distance as pictures, where they become more effective. In composition, colour, pervading feeling, they are lyrical to the eye, as the *Songs* to the ear." Of the "Catalogue," he says, "It abounds in critical passages on painting and poetry, which must be ranked without reserve among the very best things ever said on either subject."

95 BLAKE, WM. ("Pictor Ignotus"), LIFE OF, with selections from his Poems and other writings, by the late Alexander Gilchrist. *Illustrated from Blake's own works, in fac-simile, by W. J. Linton, and in photo-lithography, with a few of Blake's original plates. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$8 00.*

London, 1863

96 BLAKE, WM. "Pictor Ignotus." ILLUSTRATIONS TO BLAIR'S "GRAVE." *The series of 12 engravings and Portrait of Blake, by SCHIAVONETTI. BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER. Together 13 plates, folio, sheets. \$20 00.*

LARGE PAPER: *few printed.*

London, 1813

- 97 BLAKEY'S Historical Sketches of the Angling Literature of all Nations, with a Bibliography of English Writers on Angling. *Thick 12mo., cloth, uncut.* \$2 00.

London, 1856

- 98 BLANC, CHARLES. HISTOIRE DES PEINTRES DE TOUTES LES ÉCOLES, depuis la renaissance jusqu'à nos jours. Les Écoles Française et Hollandaise 2 vols., Écoles Hollandaise et Flammande 1 vol., Écoles Italienne, Allemande, Anglaise, et Espagnole 1 vol. *Together 4 vols. imperial 4to., comprising upwards of 1,500 fine portraits of the artists and specimens of their most celebrated works. Most beautifully engraved on wood by the best modern engravers. Finely bound in half dark gros-grained morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by DAVID.* \$60 00. *Paris, 1857-65*

This magnificent work was commenced by J. G. D. Armengaud, and was published in numbers of 8 pp. each to subscribers only.

- 99 BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON, freely Translated with Life, etc., (by Dubois). Fine Portrait, and a complete set of Stothard's Illustrations. PROOFS, inserted. 2 vols., 8vo., *sprinkled calf, extra, yellow edges, by Bedford.* Fine copy. \$17 50.

London, 1804

- 100 BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON, OR Ten Days' Entertainment. *Sharpe's Miniature Edition, with many of the suppressed passages. Portrait.* 4vols., 16mo., *half calf, extra.* \$10 00.

London, 1822

- 101 B(OWSER,) T(HOMAS.) Life and Death of the Merry Devil of Edmonton, with the Pleasant pranks of Smug the Smith, Sir John, and Mine Host of the George, about the Stealing of Venison. (4to.) 8vo., *half morocco, uncut.* Very scarce. \$5 00. *London, 1632—reprinted, 1819*

From the Balmanno Collection.

- 102 BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY, Complete, comprising the Best and most Modern Translations of the Greek and Latin writers of Antiquity, with copious Notes and Illustrations by the most eminent Commentators. 80 vols. and Atlas, together 81 vols., *post 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$120 00.

London, 1849

Comprising the following Authors :—

Æschylus,	1 vol.	Marcellinus, &c.,	1 vol.
Athenius,	3 “	Ovid,	1 “
Anthology, (Greek)	1 “	Pliny,	6 “
Aristotle,	5 “	Plautus,	2 “
Aristophanes,	2 “	Plato,	6 “
Apuleius,	1 “	Propertius,	1 “
Cicero,	8 “	Pindar,	1 “
Catullus, &c.,	1 “	Persius, &c.,	1 “
Cæsar,	1 “	Quintillian,	2 “
Demosthenes,	5 “	Romances, (Greek)	1 “
Euripides,	2 “	Sallust,	1 “
Horace,	1 “	Strabo,	3 “
Homer,	2 “	Sophocles,	1 “
Herodotus,	1 “	Terence, &c.,	1 “
Hesoid, &c.,	1 “	Thucydides,	1 “
Justin. Nepos, &c.,	1 “	Theocritus, &c.,	1 “
Lucan,	1 “	Tacitus,	2 “
Laertius,	1 “	Virgil,	1 “
Livy,	4 “	Xenophon,	3 “
Lucretius,	1 “	Classical Atlas,	1 “
Martial,	1 “		

- 103 BOILEAU. LES ŒUVRES DE BOILEAU DESPRÉAU. *Imprimé par ordre du roi pour l'éducation de Monseigneur le Dauphin.* FINE PROOF PORTRAIT. 3 vols., 18mo., *splendidly bound in blue morocco, beautifully tooled sides and backs, and inside borders, with the Royal cypher impressed.* \$25 00.

Paris : Didot l'Aîné, 1788

- 104 BOOK OF BRITISH BALLADS, comprising all the most celebrated Ancient Ballads, Songs, etc. Edited by S. C. Hall, Esq., *with nearly 400 large and very beautiful engravings on wood.* FINE EARLY IMPRESSIONS. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *blue calf, full gilt backs and leaves.* \$20 00.

London, 1842-4

- 105 The same. FIRST SERIES; MAGNIFICENTLY PRINTED THROUGHOUT, ON THE FINEST INDIA PAPER, *on one side only, thus ensuring the most brilliant impressions of the celebrated wood-cuts.* 4to., *beautifully bound in dark green morocco, crushed, with richly gilt backs, inside borders, and leaves.* \$30 00.

London, 1842

ONLY 5 COPIES WERE PRINTED IN THIS MANNER, of the First Series.

- 106 **BOOK OF BALLADS.** Edited by Bon Gaultier, beautifully printed and Illustrated with Engravings, after designs by Doyle, Leech, and Crowquill. *Square crown 8vo., beautifully bound in maroon morocco, extra gilt, by HAYDAY.* \$7 50.

Edinburgh, 1857

- 107 **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER** (called Q. ELIZABETH'S PRAYER-BOOK) and Administration of the Sacraments according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland, together with the Psalms of David. PICKERING'S BEAUTIFUL REPRINT, *with Portrait of the Queen, woodcut borders, and all the illustrations of ALBERT DURER AND HOLBEIN, thick post 8vo., cloth. Very scarce.* \$15 00. *Pickering, 1853*

The original edition of this elegant and interesting volume, containing the Prayers suited to the present reign. It was got up regardless of expense by the late Mr. Pickering. Many of the designs with which it is illustrated appear for the first time.

- 108 **BOOKS OF COMMON PRAYER.** PICKERING'S SPLENDID REPRINTS of the Seven various Editions from Edward VI. to the present time, *printed in large black-letter type, in red and black inks, by C. Whittingham. 7 vols., folio, bound in full white vellum, uncut edges.* \$115 00.

FINE COPY.

Pickering, 1844

This choice set comprises :

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. First Prayer-Book of Edward VI., | Whitchurch, 1549 |
| 2. Second Prayer-Book of Edward VI., | ib. 1552 |
| 3. First Prayer-Book of Q. Elizabeth, | Grafton, 1559 |
| 4. King James's Prayer-Book, | Barker, 1604 |
| 5. Scotch Prayer-Book of Charles I., | (Laud's) 1637 |
| 6. K. Charles II. Prayer-Book, (Sealed Book), | 1662 |
| 7. Edition of 1662 adapted to the present Reign, | 1844 |

109. **BOSCOBEL TRACTS**, relating to the escape of Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, and his subsequent Adventures. Edited by Hughes. *8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$3 00.

BEST EDITION.

Edinburgh, 1857

- 110 **BOSSUET.** DISCOURS SUR L'HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE, depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à l'Empire de Charlemagne. (*Impr. pour l'education du Dauphin.*) 2 vols., *8vo., sumptuously*

bound in blue levant morocco, crushed, handsomely tooled backs and joints, and inside borders, by CAPÉ. \$25 00.

Paris, Didot L'Aîné, 1786

“ BELLE ÉDITION, TIRÉE À 350 EXEMPLAIRES. BRUNET.

“ A most valuable epitome of Ancient History.”

- 111 BOSWELL'S LIFE OF DR. JOHNSON, with the Tour to the Hebrides. Greatly enlarged, with Notes by the Rt. Hon. J. Wilson Croker. *Fine Portraits by Finden. BEST EDITION. 5 vols., 8vo., polished calf, gilt. Fine copy. \$45 00.*

Murray, London, 1831

- 112 BOURBONS. AMOURS SECRÈTS DES BOURBONS, depuis le mariage de Marie Antoinette jusqu'à la Chute de Charles X. par la Comtesse du G*** 12mo., *neatly bound in light blue morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Scarce. \$5 00.*

Paris, 1830

A SUPERB SPECIMEN OF PRIZE BINDING.

- 113 BOURASSÉ, ABBÉ J. J. LA TOURAINÉ, HISTOIRE ET MONUMENTS. Ouvrage publié sous la direction de M. l'Abbé J. J. Bourassé, illustrations par Karl Giradet et Français. *Comprising 15 large and beautifully executed engravings on steel, PROOF IMPRESSIONS; also a duplicate set, PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS. 4 large chromo-lithographic plates, BEAUTIFULLY COLORED AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD AND SILVER, also numerous engravings on wood by MM. Best, Charlot, Deschams, Grandidier, Hildebrand, Pannemaker, Piaud, Pisan, etc., etc. Folio. \$300 00.*

Tours, A. Mame et Cie, 1855

To give some idea of the exquisite beauty of the binding of this volume, it is only necessary to state THAT IT WAS THE CONTRIBUTION OF M. CAPÉ, OF PARIS, TO THE WORLD'S FAIR AT LONDON, (1862), who, perhaps, of all others is entitled to the foremost rank among Bibliopegists.

It is bound in claret morocco, crushed and polished, and inlaid with black morocco, in two parallel lines, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches apart, forming a border, within which are stamped, in compartments, the Arms of Tours, Chinon, Loches and Amboise, the large centre field beautifully impressed with Arms of Touraine, surrounded with emblematical figures. The back is panelled with the same colored morocco, uniform with the sides, and enclosing the Arms of the same Cities. It is lined with green morocco, tooled with an ornamental letter F, and the *Fleur-de-lys*, and surrounded by broad borders of gold. Fly-

leaves of green moire-antique, gilt edges, etc., etc. The volume is encased in an extra cover of jewellers' chamois, covered to imitate a half-bound volume, and the whole enclosed in a neat case.

This magnificent volume was not intended to represent France in the department of Bookbinding alone, but was produced as a specimen of all the arts that enter into the manufacture of books, from those of the paper maker and type founder. Appended to this copy will be found an extra leaf, giving the names of some 40 or 50 firms and individuals who have been engaged in the production of the work.

- 114 BOURRIENNE, M. MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, with a continuation embracing an account of the hundred days, and of his residence and death at St. Helena, etc. *Numerous fine portraits and engravings. 2 thick volumes, 8vo., calf, gilt. Fine copy. \$12 00. Edinburgh, N. D.*
- 115 BOWDITCH, N. J. SUFFOLK SURNAMES, *beautifully printed in large type, portrait, very thick, 8vo., cloth. \$3 00. 1861*
- 116 BOWRING, JOHN. MINOR MORALS for Young People, illustrated in Tales and Travels. *Numerous etchings, by George Cruikshank, thick 12mo., half morocco, uncut. Scarce. \$5 00. London, 1834*
- 117 BOYDELL'S SHAKESPEARE GALLERY. 100 *very large and beautifully executed plates to illustrate Shakespeare, from Paintings by Northcote, Smirke, (including the Seven Ages), Westall, Reynolds, Opie, Fuseli, Stothard, West, etc. BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS. 2 vols. in one, imp. folio, handsomely bound in full green morocco, gilt back, and broad borders of gold on the sides, gilt leaves. \$140 00. London, 1803*
A SUPERB COPY, the impressions of the plates being almost equal to proofs.

The Publisher of the present Catalogue has no hesitation in declaring this to be the finest copy that has yet come under his notice.

- 118 BRAND'S POPULAR ANTIQUITIES, chiefly illustrating the origin of our Our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions, enlarged by Sir Henry Ellis. 3 vols., 12mo., calf, gilt. \$8 50. *London, 1841*
- 119 BRANC, SEBASTIAN. THE SHIP OF FOYLES, WHEREIN IS SHEWED THE FOLLY of all States, with divers other workes adioyned unto the same, very profitable and fruitfull for all men. *Translated out of Latin*

into English by ALEXANDER BARCLAY, Priest. Folio. Black letter. Numerous rude woodcuts. MAGNIFICENT COPY. Very tall. Bound by Clarke and Bedford in red russia, extra gilt. \$140 00.

VERY RARE. Joseph Lilly advertised a copy in the same style of binding as above, at 18l. 18s. On the title-page of this copy are the autographs of Isaac D'Israeli and O. Gilchrist. Imprinted at London in Paules Churchyard by John Cavwood printer to the Queenes Maestie. An. Do. 1570.

“The ‘divers other workes adioyned’ to this edition are also by Alexander Barclay, viz: The Mirrour of Good Manners (which, as well as the Ship of Fools in this and Pynson’s edition, has the Latin text) and Certayne Egloges, which by Warton are supposed to have been the first that appeared in the English Language.”—Bib. Ang. Poetica.

“All antient satirical writings, even those of an inferior cast, have their merit, and deserve attention, as they transmit pictures of familiar manners, and preserve popular customs. In this light, at least, Barclay’s Ship of Fools, which is a general satire on the times, will be found entertaining. His author, Sebastian Brandt, appears to have been a man of universal erudition; and his work, for the most part, is a tissue of citations from the ancient poets and historians.”—Warton.

“The design of this work was to ridicule the prevailing follies and vices of every rank and profession, under the allegory of a ship freighted with fools, and in his metrical translation BARCLAY HAS GIVEN A VARIETY OF CHARACTERS DRAWN EXCLUSIVELY FROM HIS OWN COUNTRYMEN, and added his advice to the various fools, which possesses at least the merits of good sense and sound morality.” In Dibdin’s *Typographical Antiquities*, vol. ii. p. 431 and following, will be found a full description of this curious work with fac-similes of the woodcuts.

120 BRIDGEWATER TREATISES.—A complete set of these highly-valuable Works, on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation. 12 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$55 00. Pickering, 1835, etc.

Comprises: Chalmers on the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man, 2 vols.; Kidd on the Physical Condition of Man, 1 vol.; Roget’s Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 2 vols.; Buckland’s Geology and Mineralogy, 2 vols.; Kirby’s Habits and Instincts of Animals, 2 vols.; Prout’s Chemistry, Meteorology, etc., 1 vol.:

Bell on the Hand, 1 vol.; Whewell's Astronomy and General Physics, 1 vol.

- 121 BRITAIN. THE LIGHT OF BRITAYNE. A Record of the Honourable, Originall, and Antiquitie of Britaine. *Portrait of Q. Elizabeth, f. 8vo., boards, uncut. Very scarce.* \$2 50.
London, 1588

Reprinted (for W. Upcott). 1814

LARGE PAPER. *Only 26 copies thus printed.*

The whole Edition was but 135 copies, 107 on small, 26 on large paper, and 2 on vellum.

- 122 BRITISH FLAG TRIUMPHANT; or, the Wooden Walls of Old England; containing Accounts of the Great Victories and Gallant Exploits of the British Fleets, to which is prefixed an Address to the Officers and Seamen of his Majestie's Fleets. *Portrait of Admiral Radstock inserted. 8vo., pp. 108, half morocco, neat.* \$3 00. London, 1806

SCARCE.

On the fly-leaf occurs the following *autograph note*, by Lord Radstock:

"The excellent address to this little work is written by James Allan Park, Esq., Kings's counsel. The rest was compiled and put together by Admiral Lord Radstock."

(Signed), RADSTOCK.

- 123 BRITISH POETS; PICKERING'S BEAUTIFUL ALDINE EDITION complete, with Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, J. Mitford, A. Dyce, and others. *Elegantly printed by Whittingham. Portraits. 53 vols. foolscap 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges.* \$150 00. Pickering, 1839, etc.

FINE COPY. Scarce.

This is the most beautiful edition of the Poets ever printed, containing many pieces of each *author hitherto unpublished.*

- 124 BRITISH POETS. A complete collection of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Wordsworth, accompanied with Biographical, Historical, and Critical Notices. *New Edition, with numerous additions. PORTRAITS ON INDIA PAPER. 134 vols., post 8vo. sheets, folded.* \$275 00.

LARGE PAPER (No. 51) *only 100 copies.* Boston, 1865

Includes the Ballads, 8 vols.

- 125 **BRITISH NOVELISTS.** BARBAULD'S EXCELLENT EDITION complete, comprising the works of the most esteemed Novelists, with Biographical and Critical Prefaces. 50 vols., 12mo., blue morocco, extra. \$75 00. London, 1820
- FINE COPY.
Includes the best novels of De Foe, Fielding, Richardson, Miss Burney, Johnson, Goldsmith, etc.
- 126 **BRITTON'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY.** Appendix to. Containing Biographical, Archæological, and Critical Essays. Numerous engravings. Royal 8vo., cloth, uncut. Scarce. \$4 00. London, printed for distribution to the Subscribers to the Britton Testimonial, 1849
- Comprises Essays on the Merits and Characteristics of Wm. Shakespeare, Stratford-upon-Avon, Stonehenge, etc., etc.; also a classified list of his (Britton's) Publications.
- 127 **BROWNE, SIR THOS.** COMPLETE WORKS, containing—1. Enquiries into Vulgar and Common Errors. 2. Religio Medici; with Annotations, etc. 3. Hydriotaphia; or, Urn Burial. Together with the Garden of Cyrus, and Alphabetical Tables. Fine portrait by White. Folio, handsomely bound in Cambridge calf, full gilt back, and red leaves. \$12 50. London, 1686
- FINE COPY.
- 128 **BROWNE, SIR THOS.** WORKS complete, Vulgar Errors, Religio Medici, etc. Edited with Life and Notes by S. Wilkin. Portrait. 3 vols. post 8vo., half calf, gilt, marbled edges. \$8 00. London, 1852
- 129 **BROWNE, SIR THOS.** RELIGIO MEDICI; A Letter to a Friend; Christian Morals; Urn Burial; and other Papers. Edited by James T. Fields, Esq. Portrait upon India paper. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$10 00. Boston, 1862
- LARGE PAPER: 25 copies printed, 2 of which were destroyed by fire at Richardson's. Very scarce in this size. A beautiful specimen of American typography.
- 130 **BROWN, TOM.** WORKS, Serious and Comical, in Prose and Verse, with his Remains and Life, and Key to the whole, by Dr. Drake. Curious engravings. 4 vols., 12mo., new, half calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$15 00. London, 1760
- 131 **BROWN, GOOLD.** Grammar of English Grammars, with an

- Introduction, Historical and Critical. *Thick 8vo., calf,*
\$4 00. *New York, 1851*
- 132 BROUGHAM, HENRY, LORD. Lives of the Men of Letters and
Science, who flourished in the Time of George III. *Fine*
portraits. LARGE PAPER. Imperial 8vo., cloth, uncut.
\$5 00. *London, 1845*
- 133 BRUCE, ROBERT. A Letter from the Nobility, Barons, and
Commons of Scotland in the year 1320, yet extant under
all the seals of the Nobility, directed to Pope John (22d),
wherein they declare their firm Resolutions to adhere to
their King, ROBERT THE BRUCE, as the Restorer of the
Safety and Liberties of the People, etc. *4to., pp. 7,*
cloth. Rare. \$5 00. Edinburgh, 1689

Not mentioned by Lowndes.

- 134 BRUNET, MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE et de l'Amateur de Livres,
cinquièm édition originale, entièrement refondue, et
augmentée d'un tiers par l'auteur. *Numerous woodcut fac-*
similies, of Devices of Early Printers, etc. 12 parts, royal
8vo. paper, forming 6 thick vols. \$30 00.
Paris, Didot, 1860-65

This is an entirely new edition of this invaluable bibliographical work,
greatly enlarged and improved, elegantly printed on fine paper.
The edition was quite small.

- 135 BRUSCAMBILLE. PENSÉES FACETIEUSES, et Bon Mots de Brus-
cambille, comedien original. *Frontispiece. 12mo., half*
calf. \$5 00. Cologne, 1709

VERY SCARCE.

“There are not three BrusCambilles in Christendom,” said the stallman,
‘except what are chained up in the libraries of the curious.’ My
father flung down the money quick as lightning—took BrusCambille
into his bosom—hied home from Piccadilly to Coleman street with
it, as he would hied with a treasure, without taking his hand once
off from BrusCambille all the way.”—TRISTRAM SHANDY, chap. xxxv.

- 136 BRYDGES, SIR E. CENSURA LITERARIA, containing Titles, Ab-
stracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, with original
Disquisitions, Articles of Biography, etc. *10 vols., 8vo.,*
new, half calf, neat. \$45 00. London, 1805-9
- 137 BRIDGES, SIR E. RESTITUTA ; or, Titles, Extracts, and Char-

acters of Old Books in English Literature, revived. 4 vols., 8vo., calf, neat. Scarce. \$25 00. London, 1814
 ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED.

"Works justly held in high estimation by all antiquaries in literature."

138 BRYDGES, SIR EGERTON. Imaginative Biography, comprising Twenty-four interesting Biographical Sketches. 2 vols., post 8vo., half blue morocco, extra. \$7 00.

London, 1834

"By Imaginative Biography I mean an Imaginary Superstructure on the known facts of the Biography of eminent characters."

139 BRYDGES, SIR EGERTON. Select Poems, with Preface. 4to., boards., uncut, pp. 40. \$5 00. Lee Priory Press, 1814
 ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

140 BRYDGES. AUTOBIOGRAPHY, Times, Opinions, and Contemporaries. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. Scarce. \$6 00.

London, 1834

141 BUDGET DE LA MARINE et des Colonies, pour 1829. Rapport au Roi, par M. Hyde de Neuville. Royal 4to., red morocco, extra, with the arms of the Duke of Orleans impressed on the sides, gilt leaves, and lined with blue silk. \$10 00.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1828

The Duke of Orleans' copy, with the autograph of M. De Neuville, Minister of Marine, (not published).

142 BULWER LYTTON. POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS complete. Portrait after Machise, and vignettes. 5 vols., post 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$15 00. London, 1852-54
 Only complete uniform edition.

143 BULWER LYTTON. NOVELS, new edition, with frontispieces by Browne ('Phiz'). 17 vols., square 12mo., half calf, gilt. \$20 00. London, 1849-52

BEST EDITION.

Containing Paul Clifford, Rienzi, Godolphin, Pelham, Eugene Aram, Last of the Barons, Last Days of Pompeii, Pilgrims of the Rhine, Ernest Maltravers, Devereux, Zanoni, Lucretia, etc., etc.

144 (BULWER.) WEEDS AND WILDFLOWERS. By S. E. L. B. Royal 8vo., half green morocco, gilt edges. Very rare. \$10 00.
 PRIVATELY PRINTED. Paris, 1826

This is one of the earliest productions of this popular author. It was

issued the same year that he graduated from Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

- 145 BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, with a Memoir by Dr. Cheever.
Fine portrait and several hundred woodcuts by the brothers Dalziel, from designs by William Harvey. Beautifully printed on thick toned paper. Sm. 4to., cloth, uncut. \$17 50.
LARGE PAPER. *London, 1850*
From the Balmanno Collection.
- 146 BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, with a Life of the Author.
Beautifully illustrated with engravings from Westall's designs. 12mo., blue morocco, full gilt sides and back. Scarce. \$5 00.
London, 1820
- 147 BUONAPARTIANA, ou Choix d'Anecdotes Curieuses. Petite compilation pour servir à une grande histoire. 32mo., half bound. Scarce. \$1 25. *Paris, 1814*
- 148 BURGoyNE, LIEUT-GEN. Dramatic and Poetical Works, to which is prefixed, Memoirs of the Author. 2 vols., 8vo., boards, uncut. \$10 00. *Chiswick Press, 1808*
LARGE PAPER. Scarce.
- 149 BURKE, SIR BERNARD. ROMANCE OF THE ARISTOCRACY; or, Anecdotes and Records of Distinguished Families. 3 vols., post 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$5 00. *London, 1855*
- 150 BURNET, GILBERT, D. D. A History of the Reformation of the Church of England, with a General Index. 6 vols., imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, extra. Fine copy. Best edition. \$75 00. *Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1816*
LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies.
- 151 BURNET'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION AND HISTORY OF HIS OWN TIME. New edition, with Historical and Biographical Notes, embellished with nearly 100 fine portraits on steel. 4 vols., royal 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$30 00.
London, 1850
FINE COPY.
- 152 BURNS, ROBERT. POETICAL WORKS, including the Pieces published in his correspondence and reliques, with his Songs and Fragments. Sharpe's Beautiful Miniature Edition with Westall's exquisite designs. 16mo., calf, extra. \$4 00.
London, 1813

- ▷ 153 BURNS' WORKS. Landscape Illustrations to the Life and Works of Robert Burns, with Descriptions by Allan Cunningham. *Fine portrait and 16 exquisitely beautiful engravings on steel. Proof impressions. 8vo., half morocco, uncut. Very scarce.* \$7 50. London, 1835
- 154 BURTON, ROBERT. THE ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY, what it is, with all the Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics, and several Cures of it. A new Edition, corrected and enriched by Translations of the numerous Classical Extracts. 3 vols., 8vo., half morocco, extra, edges uncut, by Matthews. BEST EDITION. \$24 00.
LARGE PAPER: only 75 copies printed. *Very scarce.*
Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1861
- 155 BURTON, JNO. HILL. THE BOOK HUNTER, his Nature, his Functions, his Club, Book-Club Literature, etc. *Beautifully printed. Sm. 4to., half roxburgh morocco, uncut.* \$35 00.
LARGE PAPER; only 25 copies printed. Edinburgh, 1862
- ▷ 156 BURTON, JOHN HILL. The Scot Abroad. *Beautifully printed on laid paper. 2 vols., fcap, 8vo., half morocco.* \$3 50.
Edinburgh, 1864
- 157 BUTLER, S. WORKS, viz., HUDIBRAS, with Annotations by Grey, *Portrait, and engravings by Hogarth, 2 vols.;* and GENUINE REMAINS, in Verse and Prose, by Thyer, 2 vols., together 4 vols., 8vo., *beautifully bound by Wright, in crushed crimson morocco, extra.* \$25 00. London, 1744-59
A beautiful Set of the BEST EDITIONS, with brilliant impressions of the engravings.
- 158 BYRON, LORD. POETICAL WORKS, complete, 8 vols., with LIFE, by TOM MOORE, 3 vols. BEST LARGE TYPE, LIBRARY EDITION. 11 vols., thick 8vo., *beautifully bound in pale brown morocco, super extra, gilt leaves, etc.* By Riviere. \$130 00. London, Murray, 1839
SUPERB COPY. EXTRA ILLUSTRATED, *having, in addition to the illustrations published with the Work, a complete set of Finden's Illustrations, and Byron Beauties, inserted, also numerous portraits and engravings. All brilliant impressions.*
- 159 BYRON'S ENGLISH BARDS and SCOTCH REVIEWERS. A Satire. New Edition, edited, with Preface, by E. A. Duyckinck,

Esq. *Beautifully printed, on heavy toned paper, by Alword, Ato., boards, uncut.* \$5 00. *New York, 1865*

LARGE PAPER. *Only 75 copies thus printed. (No. 12.)*

160 BYRON'S CONVERSATIONS with the Countess of Blessington.

Portraits. 8vo., half morocco, neat, uncut edges. \$3 50.

London, 1834

161 BYRON, LORD. (*Dr. Polidori?*) THE VAMPIRE, a Tale, with an account of Lord Byron's Residence, Introduction, etc.

12mo., pp. XXII. and 80. Beautifully bound in sprinkled calf, extra, by Riviere. Very scarce. \$5 00. *Paris, 1819*

"During a week of rain at this time (September, 1816), having amused themselves with reading German Ghost Stories, they agreed at last to write something in imitation of them. 'You and I,' said Lord Byron to Mrs. Shelley, 'will publish ours together.' He then began his tale of the Vampire; and, having the whole arranged in his head, repeated to them a sketch of the story* one evening, but subsequently made but little progress in filling up his outline. The most memorable result of their story-telling compact was Mrs. Shelley's wild Romance of 'Frankenstein.'—MOORE'S LIFE OF BYRON.

* "From his remembrance of this sketch, Polidori afterwards vamped up his strange novel of the 'Vampire' (*the above work*), which, under the supposition of its being Lord Byron's, was received with such enthusiasm in France. Some French writers have asserted that the appearance of this extravagant novel among our neighbors, first attracted their attention to the genius of Byron."—NOTE TO ABOVE.



CAMPBELL'S (T.) POETICAL WORKS, complete, with Notes, *elegantly printed and illustrated with the series of beautiful engravings from designs by TURNER. Sq. 8vo., richly bound in turkey morocco, extra, by Mathews.* \$15 00. *Moxon, 1854*

This elegant edition is printed and illustrated in the same exquisite manner as Rogers' Italy and Poems.

163 CANTICUM CANTICORUM, reproduced in fac-simile, from the Scriverius copy in the British Museum, with a Historical and Bibliographical Introduction, by J. Ph. Berjeau.

Beautifully printed on heavy paper, folio, full vellum. \$15 00.

ONLY 150 COPIES PRINTED.

London, 1860

For interesting accounts of this celebrated work, see Sotheby's "Prin-

cupia Typographica," and Ottley's "History of Printing and Engraving."

See also "Biblia Pauperum."

- 164 CARLYLE, THOS. Past and Present. *Two parts in one vol., 12mo., cloth.* \$1 00. *New York, 1847*
- 165 CAROLINE, QUEEN. THE BOOK, or the Proceedings and Correspondence upon the Subject of the Inquiry into the conduct of Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales. *8vo., half calf, neat.* \$3 00. *London, 1813*
- 166 CAROLINE, QUEEN. TRIAL AND MEMOIRS OF, by J. Nightingale. BEST EDITION, with numerous portraits. *4 vols., 8vo., calf, neat. Scarce.* \$12 00. *London, 1821*
- 167 CATACOMBES DE PARIS. Description des, précédée d'un précis Historique sur les Catacombes de tous les peuples de l'ancien et du nouveau Continent. par C. Hélicart de Thury. *Numerous engravings, plans, etc. 8vo., half calf, neat.* \$5 00. *Paris, 1815*
- 168 CATALOGUE. BIBLIOTHECA ASKEVIANA. sive Catalogus Librorum Rarissimorum Antonii Askew, M.D., quorum auctio fiet apud S. Baker and G. Leigh. *8vo. pp. 149. (3570 lots.) Priced throughout. Half calf. Scarce.* \$3 00. *London, 1775*

Inserted is an Autograph Note of W. H. Chatto to R. Balmanno.

"This Catalogue, without any doubt, contains the best, the rarest, and most valuable collection of Greek and Latin Books that was ever sold in England." The sale produced upwards of £4,000.—*Dibdin's Bibliomania.*

- 169 CATALOGUE of the Library of Thomas Crofton Croker, Esq., F. S. A., with a Memoir and Portrait. *8vo., pp. 55.* Also his collection of Antiquities, *pp. 38. 8vo., cloth.* \$3 00. *London, 1854*
- 170 CATALOGUE of a valuable Collection of Books, comprising an extraordinary assemblage of Autograph Letters, Manuscripts, Books, etc., of Thomas Gray, the Poet. (1845.) *8vo., pp. 42. Priced and named, with Notes, Newspaper cuttings, etc. 8vo., cloth.* \$3 00. *London, 1845*
- 171 CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF BOOKS belonging to WILLIAM F. FOWLE, Esq., of Boston, sold at auction

- Dec. 20, etc., 1864. Priced throughout. *Imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, uncut.* \$7 50. *Boston, 1865*
- LARGE PAPER: *only 85 copies printed. Scarce.*
- 172 CATALOGUE of the Library of Wm. Upcott, Esq. Eight days' sale. *8vo., pp. 78, sheets stitched.* 75c. *London, 1846*
- 173 CATALOGUE OF THE AUTOGRAPH LETTERS ADDRESSED BY THOMAS MOORE TO HIS PUBLISHER, JAMES POWER, 1808 to 1836. Transcripts from 57 of which only (with omissions) have been published. Sold at auction June, 1853. *8vo., uncut. Scarce.* \$2 00. *London, 1853*
- 174 CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND DRAWINGS OF THE LATE WILLIAM UPCOTT, ESQ. Sold at auction June, 1846. *8vo., uncut.* 25c. *London, 1846*
- 175 CATALOGUE of the Curious and Valuable Manuscripts and Autograph Letters of WILLIAM UPCOTT, ESQ. Sold at auction June, 1846. *8vo., uncut.* 75c. *London, 1846*
- 176 CATHERINE II. of Russia. Authentic Memoirs of the Life and Reign of, from Authentic MS., etc. *Frontispiece. 12mo., half calf, extra.* \$2 75. *London, 1797*
- 177 CATLIN, GEO. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND CONDITION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. *Upwards of Three Hundred and Sixty engravings. BEAUTIFULLY COLORED, from the Original Drawings by the Author. 2 vols., imperial 8vo., half red morocco, emblematically tooled, gilt leaves.* \$60 00. *London, 1857*
- But few copies were issued with the plates colored.
- 178 CAVENDISH. LIFE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY. Edited from the original MS., with Notes and Illustrations by S. W. Singer. *Fine portraits and engravings. 8vo., beautifully bound in polished calf, extra, gilt leaves, by Bedford.* \$10 00. *London, 1827*
- 179 CAXTON. LIFE AND TYPOGRAPHY OF WILLIAM CAXTON, England's first Printer, with evidence of his typographical connection with Colard Mansion, the Printer at Bruges. Compiled from original sources by W. BLADES. *With 62 plates, comprising fac-simile pages from most of Caxton's books, and other illustrations. 2 vols., 4to., half morocco, uncut.* \$45 00. *London, 1861*

OF THIS VALUABLE WORK ONLY 250 COPIES HAVE BEEN PRINTED. It describes 94 separate works or editions, being thirty-one more than are noticed in Dibdin's *Typographical Antiquities*, with collations of them, and a list of those now in public and private libraries. It also includes the whole of his *Prilogues and Epilogues*, and his own historical work "*Policricon*."

180 CAXTON, WM. *The First English Printer*. A Biography by Charles Knight. *Portrait and fac-similes*. 12mo., half morocco, uncut. \$1 75. London, 1844

181 CAYLUS (*Marthe-Marguerite de Valois, Marquise de Villette*). *SES SOUVENIRS*. Nouvelle édition, avec une introduction et des notes, par M. Chas. Asselineau. *Beautifully printed on Pap. de Hollande, engravings, etc.* 8vo., most superbly bound in crimson levant morocco, with magnificently tooled sides and back, and inside borders of gold, by CAPÉ. \$15 00. Paris, 1860

This is one of the very few copies printed on Papier de Hollande, and contains the *etchings* as well as the finished plates.

182 CELLINI, BENVENUTO. *MEMOIRS OF*. Written by himself. Containing a variety of information respecting the Fine Arts and the History of the XVIth Century, with Notes, etc. Translated by Thos. Roscoe. *Portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo., calf, neat. \$4 50. London, 1822

Best Library Edition.

A SUMPTUOUSLY ILLUSTRATED BOOK.

183 CERVANTES. *DON QUIXOTE*. BULMER'S SPLENDID EDITION. Translated by Mary Smirke. A MOST ELABORATELY ILLUSTRATED COPY, having upwards of 500 extra plates inserted, comprising *Portraits, Views, ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, etc., etc.* 4 vols., royal 4to., extended to 8, with extra Title Pages. *Magnificently bound by WRIGHT in Blue gros-grained morocco, with elaborately tooled sides, backs, and inside borders, and gilt leaves.* \$800 00. London, 1818

LARGEST PAPER.

It is impossible to convey an adequate idea of the beauty of this work within the limits of a Catalogue. It must be seen to be appreciated. The following summary of its contents, however, may assist those who cannot have an opportunity of inspecting it:—

FIRST THERE ARE THE 24 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS IN WATER-COLOR BY

WESTALL, which were afterwards engraved by Heath for the edition in crown 8vo., 1820. The engravings in most instances accompany the Drawings.

Smirke's Designs, a complete set on INDIA PAPER, also duplicate impressions of the same. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS (including the vignettes).

The series of engravings from Hayman's designs. PROOFS.

Vandergucht's Plates after Vanderbank, and innumerable others after Stothard, Romney, the members of the Madrid Royal Academy, Tony Johannot, etc., etc., together with some 20 varieties of Cervantes' portrait.

It seems to have been the aim of the illustrator to accept of nothing that was not in the finest possible condition, and the result is that two-thirds of the plates inserted in the book are in a Proof state.

The book itself was originally published at 25 guineas.

- 184 CERVANTES. DON QUIXOTE OF LA MANCHA. Translated from the Spanish by Motteaux, and edited with copious Notes and Life of the Author by J. G. Lockhart. 4 vols., p. 8vo., polished calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$12. 00.

BEAUTIFUL COPY. (*Riverside Press*), Boston, 1856

- 185 CERVANTES. DON QUIXOTE. Translated by Jarvis, with Life. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, with upwards of 800 humorous and spirited engravings by TONY JOHANNOT. 3 vols., royal 8vo., beautifully bound in antique calf. \$24. 00. London, 1842

FINE COPY.

- 186 CERVANTES. DON QUIXOTE. SMIRKE'S ILLUSTRATIONS TO. *The complete series of 74 beautiful engravings, vignettes, etc., engraved by Fittler, Raimbach, Golding, etc., etc.* PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER. *Imperial folio, russia, extra, gilt leaves. Very scarce.* \$40. 00. London, 1817

LARGEST PAPER.

The above has a printed index inserted.

- 187 CERVANTES. DON QUIXOTE. Translated by Smollett, with an account of the Life of the Author. 28 spirited engravings from Hayman's designs. 4 vols., 12mo., half calf, gilt. \$10. 00. London, 1782

CERVANTES. DON QUIXOTE. See Doré, lot 331.

- 188 CERVANTES' EXEMPLARY NOVELS (so called, because in each of them he proposed useful examples, to be either imitated

OF avoided). 2 vols., post 8vo., bound in polished calf, extra, yellow edges, by Bedford. Very scarce. \$9 00.

London, 1822

- 189 CHALKHILL, JOHN. Thealma and Clearchus, a Pastoral Romance. New Edition. *Frontispiece and vignettes*. 12mo., half morocco. \$1 75. Chiswick Press, London, 1820
- 190 CHALLAMEL, AUGUSTIN. HISTOIRE-MUSÉE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE, depuis l'Assemblée des notables jusqu'à l'Empire, comprising several hundred engravings of Costumes, Medals, Caricatures, Historical Portraits, and Fac-simile Autographs of the most remarkable personages of the time. 2 vols., imp. 8vo., half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by David. Fine copy. \$15 00. Paris, 1842
- 191 CHALMERS, ALEXANDER. GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. An Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent persons in every Nation. 32 vols., 8vo., superbly bound in polished calf, super-extra, yellow leaves, by Bedford. \$90 00. London, 1812
- A MAGNIFICENT COPY of this invaluable Dictionary.
 "No good library can possibly be complete without it."—DIBDIN.
 "In this edition, more than common pains has been taken in giving accurate lists of Works of such as were authors, with the dates of the best editions."—LOWNDES.
- 192 CHALMERS, GEO. Poetic Remains of some Scottish Kings. Illustrated by the insertion of 14 fine portraits, most of which are proofs. Post 8vo, half rox. morocco, uncut edges. \$6 00. London, 1824
- 193 CHAMBERS, R. CYCLOPEDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. A History of British Authors, from the earliest to the present time, with copious Selections from their Writings. Portraits and engravings. 2 vols., royal 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$5 00. London, 1858
- 194 CHAP-BOOKS. Collection of, including a very curious Treatise on "The Benefit of F—rt—g" explained; or the Fundament-all cause of the Distempers incident to the Fair Sex enquired into, etc., with 6 others. 12mo., half roan. \$3 00. V. D.
- 195 CHARACTER OF A TRIMMER. His Opinion of I. The Laws and Government. II. Protestant Religion. III. The Papists.

IV. Foreign Affairs. By the Honourable Sir W. C. 4to., pp. 43, half calf. *Very scarce.* \$10 00. London, 1688

From the Library of the late Hon. Rufus Choate, with his Autograph, and a note in his handwriting, as follows: "*I reckon Halifax to have been the author or one of the authors of the 'Character of a Trimmer.'*"—*Macaulay*, vol. ii., p. 284."

196 CHARLES I. Trial of, and some of the Regicides, with Biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others, with notes. *Fine portrait.* 12mo., half calf, neat. \$2 00.

London, 1832

197 CHATTO, WILLIAM ANDREW. AN HISTORICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE ART OF ENGRAVING ON WOOD, with Biographical Notices of the Principal Professors, both ancient and modern. 2 vols., royal 8vo., red morocco, gilt, totally uncut. \$100 00.

London, Samuel Bentley, 1839

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED. *From the Balmanno collection.*

This is the First Edition of the well-known "Treatise on Wood Engraving," published by Charles Knight, and bearing on its Title-page the name of the engraver, John Jackson. The letter-press was written by Chatto, and his name has been placed on the Title-page of the recent edition of the Work issued by Bohn. The omission of Chatto's name on the first appearance of the Work, called forth a vigorous remonstrance from that author in a pamphlet of great severity, entitled "A THIRD PREFACE TO A TREATISE ON WOOD ENGRAVING," ETC. This preface, with new title-pages to the whole, is bound up with the present volumes, which are illustrated by a great variety of new and rare pictorial designs, procured for the purpose by the late Mr. Balmanno. The Work, in fact, constituted one of the choicest treasures of his rare, artistical, and antiquarian collection.

As the friend and champion of Chatto, Mr. Balmanno had the most generous assistance from him, in the supply of literary curiosities, old engravings, proof impressions, and other choice illustrations. The two volumes are enriched with numerous originals, by Albert Durer, Cranach, and the old German school, proofs of Bewick, and a choice array, in the finest state, of the productions of the modern English engravers. Many of the additional illustrations are unique; most of them of exceeding beauty and rarity. It also includes an exceedingly interesting Autograph letter of Chatto (54 pp. 8vo.), to Mr. Balmanno, giving a detailed account of the Work.

- 198 **CHAUCER, GEOFFREY.** *The Workes of our Ancient and Learned English Poet, Geoffrey Chaucer, Newly Printed.* To that which was done in the former impression, thus much is now added :—1. In the Life of Chaucer, many things inserted. 2.—The whole Worke by old Copies reformed. 3.—Sentences and Prouerbs noted. 4.—The Signification of the old and obscure words prooued, also Characters shewing from what Tongue or Dialect they be deriued. 5.—The Latine and French not Englished by Chaucer, translated. 6.—The Treatise Iacke Vpland, against Friers, and Chaucer's A, B, C, called La Prière de Nostre Dame, at this Impression added. **BLACK LETTER.** *Beautiful portrait inserted, folio, handsomely bound in dark calf, bevelled edges, and antique tooling.* \$35 00. London: Printed by Adam Islip, 1602

This is a re-impression of Speight's edition, with the additions and amendments as stated in the title.

Bib. Anglo Poetica. £4 4s.

- 199 **CHESTERFIELD, EARL OF.** **LETTERS.** Including numerous Letters now first published, from the Original MSS., edited with Note, by Lord Mahon. *Portrait.* 5 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$30 00. London, 1845-53

ONLY COMPLETE EDITION.—“In Lord Mahon's case the work of 'editing' is not confined to putting his name on the title-page, and adding a stray note here and there. He supplies the elucidatory information required by the text, and employs conscientious care in seeing that the text is critically perfect.”—ATHENÆUM.

- 200 **CHILDREN IN THE WOOD,** *with engravings by Thompson, Nesbit, Williams, Jackson, Branston, etc., from designs by Harvey.* **THE BEGGAR'S DAUGHTER OF BEDNALL GREEN,** edited by Perry, *with engravings, by Branston, from Harvey's designs,* and **BURNS' ADDRESS TO THE DEIL,** *with engravings after Landseer's designs.* Three parts in one vol., post 8vo., half morocco. *Very scarce.* \$7 50. London, 1830-31

The above three Tracts are beautifully printed throughout on the finest INDIA PAPER.

- 201 “**CHILDREN IN THE WOOD,**” **BEGGAR'S DAUGHTER OF BEDNALL GREEN,** **BURNS' “TAM O'SHANTER,”** AND “**SOUTER JOHNNY.**”

In one vol., beautifully printed, and illustrated with magnificent engravings on wood, by Thompson, Nesbit, Williams, Jackson, Branson, and Wright, from designs by Harvey, and Landseer. Fine impressions. p. Svo., half morocco, gilt. \$3 75. London, 1831

Balmanno Collection.

- 202 CIBBER, COLLEY. APOLOGY FOR HIS OWN LIFE, with Characters and Anecdotes of his Theatrical Contemporaries, and History of the Stage, during 40 years. Edited by Bell-chambers. Svo., cloth, uncut. \$3 50. London, 1822
- 203 CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, EARL OF. THE HISTORY OF THE REBELLION AND CIVIL WARS IN ENGLAND, to which is Added an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. A new Edition, exhibiting a faithful Collation of the Original MS., with all the Suppressed Passages; also, the Unpublished Notes of Bishop Warburton. 8 vols., royal Svo., calf, extra, sprinkled edges, by Hayday. Splendid copy. \$45 00. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1826
- 204 CLARKE, MARY COWDEN. THE COMPLETE CONCORDANCE TO SHAKESPEARE; being a Verbal Index to all the Passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet. Portraits, Newspaper cuttings, etc. Very thick, royal Svo., half red morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. \$45 00. London, 1847

UNIQUE, from the Balmanno Collection.

This interesting volume (considered by its late owner as one of the gems of his collection), contains a selection of upwards of 50 closely written pages of the ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, together with a long and exceedingly interesting Autograph letter (10 pp.), giving a minute and detailed account of the progress of the work from its first inception, through the twelve years occupied in its compilation, and four more of Press corrections, to its final publication. Also, copies of a congratulatory letter from Douglas Jerrold; the Author's application for the privilege of dedicating the work to the Queen; the Queen's reply. Also, numerous Newspaper cuttings, etc., all neatly mounted.

The Author gives the following account of the origin of the idea of a Shakespeare Concordance:—"One fine morning, the 15th of July, 1829, at the breakfast-table of some friends in Somersetshire, the subject of Cruden's Concordance to the Bible was started, its vast utility discussed, and a regret expressed that no work existed for the quoters of Shakespeare. The hope of facilitating the use of his

universal axioms, of helping to spread still further the knowledge of his wondrous wisdom and truth, fired my ambition; the desire to be myself the means of supplying a Concordance to the Bible of the Intellectual World, seized upon my imagination. That very day, I began my glorious task; with a pencil and the 'Tempest' in my hand, I accompanied my friends in their morning walk, thus offering the first lines of my work in honor of nature's poet on nature's own shrive—in the face of nature herself—in the open air."

Mr. Balmanno carried on a long correspondence with Mrs. Cowden Clarke, under the *nom de plume* of the "Enthusiast," and was also the projector of the well-known American Testimonial to that lady, the contributors to which comprised many of the leading literary men of the day.

- 205 CLARKE, MARY COWDEN. AN ORIGINAL WATER COLOR DRAWING of Mrs. Clarke as 'Mistress Quickley,' in the "Merry Wives of Windsor," as performed by Charles Dickens' Amateur Company, May, 1848, with her Autograph description on the back; also, the Original Play-Bill, printed in colors. \$5 00.

Presented by Mrs. Clarke to the late Mr. Balmanno.

The Amateur Performances referred to, were given in aid of the fund for the endowment of a special curatorship of Shakespeare's house.

- 206 CLARKE, MARY COWDEN. Adventures of Kit Bam, or, The YARNS of an Old Mariner, with illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. 12mo., cloth. \$4 50. London, 1849

Presentation copy from the Author to Mr. Balmanno.

"To the 'American Enthusiast,' this juvenile book is presented, in the hope that one chapter (the 8th), may please him."

Also an interesting Autograph note inserted.

- 207 CLARKE, MARY COWDEN. SONG OF DROP O' WATHER. By Harry Wandsworth Shortfellow. 12mo., half calf, neat. Scarce. \$5 00. London, 1856

A Parody on the Song of Hiawatha.

- 208 CLARKE, MRS. COWDEN. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF THE "SONG OF DROP O' WATHER," BY HARRY WANDSWORTH SHORTEFELLOW—the well-known Parody of "Hiawatha." 70 pp, 8vo., closely written throughout in the handwriting of Mrs. Cowden Clarke. \$25 00.

UNIQUE.

This MS. was presented by the Author to the late Mr. Balmanno, the

"American Enthusiast," who considered it one of the choicest of his literary treasures.

- 209 COLLIER, J. PAYNE. Notes and Emendations to the Text of Shakespeare's Plays, from Early Manuscript Corrections in a Copy of the folio of 1632. 8vo., *half green morocco, uncut edges.* \$5 00. London, 1853

Forms a supplemental volume to Collier's Shakespeare.

- 210 COLMAN, GEORGE (THE YOUNGER). BROAD-GRINS, comprising, with new additional Tales in verse, those formerly published under the title of "My Night-Gown and Slippers." 12mo., *calf, neat.* \$2 00. London, 1804

- 211 COLTON, C. C. LACON; or, Many Things in Few Words; addressed to those who think. *Large type edition.* 8vo., *clouded calf, gilt. Fine copy.* \$5 00. London, 1833

- 212 COMBE, GEO. Lectures on Phrenology, with Notes, etc., by Andrew Boardman. 12mo., *cloth.* 75c. New York, 1850

- 213 COMMENTARY ON THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, chiefly explanatory of the manners and customs mentioned in the sacred Scriptures, as well as the History, Geography, Antiquities, etc. *Several hundred woodcut illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo., *calf, extra, gilt leaves. Fine copy.* \$25 00.

London, 1840

- 214 CONGREVE'S DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS.

BASKERVILLE'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION. *Printed with large and very beautiful type. Engravings by Grignon, and an unlettered proof portrait by Sir G. Kneller.* 3 vols., *royal 8vo., old calf, gilt, very neat. Scarce.* \$20 00.

Baskerville, Birmingham, 1761

A fine copy of the best edition, remarkably free from stains.

Dent's copy sold for £7 10s.

- 215 CONGREVE'S DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS. BASKERVILLE'S FINE EDITION. *Printed with large and beautiful type, portrait (proof), and engravings by Grignon.* 3 vols., *royal 8vo., splendidly bound in sprinkled calf, richly gilt backs and inside borders, by Pratt.* \$45 00.

Baskerville, Birmingham, 1761

A MAGNIFICENT COPY, as perfect and clean as when issued.

- 216 CONSTABLE, JOHN, R. A. Memoirs of the Life of, chiefly from

- his letters, by Chas. R. Leslie. *Beautifully printed and illustrated with a fine portrait, and engravings from his best works. Sm. 4to., calf, extra.* \$9 00. London, 1845
- 217 COOK, CAPT. THREE VOYAGES Round the World. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *colored maps, and 150 beautiful engravings on steel and wood. 2 vols., imperial 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges.* \$15 00. London (1846)
- 218 COOPER, JAS. FENIMORE. LIFE OF CAPT. RICHARD SOMERS. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT. 21 pp. *folio, bound with the text as published in Graham's Magazine, Oct., 1847. Folio., half morocco.* \$50 00.

Presented to Mr. Balmanno by Rufus W. Griswold, with his autograph attestation.

In addition to the above, this volume contains 10 autograph letters, signed, to J. D. P. Ogden, Esq., his lawyer, concerning his lawsuit against J. Watson Webb, and others, for libel, 1839-40; also an unsigned letter to the Editor of the *Commercial Advertiser*, 4to., with notes and newspaper cuttings inserted by Mr. Balmanno.

- 219 CORNEILLE, P. ŒUVRES DE, avec les Notes de tous les Commentateurs. BEST EDITION. *Fine portrait. 12 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in half red morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, by DAVID.* \$36 00.

SPLENDID COPY. Paris, Didot et Lefevre, 1854-55

"Cette belle édition a été revue de nouveau et avec soin sur les éditions originales des pièces et sur celle des Œuvres donnée en 1682. Elle contient de plus que toutes celle qui l'ont précédée: *Le Presbytère d'Henouville, un Sonnet sur Louis XIII., la Lettre de Corneille à Colbert, des Vers à Louis XIV., l'Imitation de la sainte Vierge*, trad. en vers, par P. Corneille, et de nouvelles notes laissées par Aimé Martin, des vers dédiés à la reine, etc."

It includes the notes of Aimé Martin, La Harpe, Lemercler, Marmontel, Palipot, Parelle, and Voltaire.

- 220 CORNWALL, BARRY. (Proctor, B. W.) Essays and Tales in Prose. *Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo., cloth.* \$1 50.

Boston, 1853

- 221 CORYAT'S CRUDITIES. Reprinted from the Edition of 1611, to which are added his Letters from India, etc., and extracts relating to him from various Authors. *Frontispiece and copperplate engravings. 3 vols., 8vo., sprinkled calf, red edges, by Riviere.* \$37 50. London, 1776

A notice of this famous work will be found in the Retrospective Review, vol. VI., p. 206-24.

Sir Thos. Bodley gave particular orders that the celebrated traveller Coryat's book should be placed in such a position in his Library as should serve to magnify both him and his work.

222 COTTON, CHAS. POETICAL WORKS, complete. Containing Scarronides; or Virgil Travestie, Lucian Burlesqued, or the Scoffer Scoff'd, and Wonders of the Peake. *Engravings by Vandergucht.* 12mo., tree calf, extra. \$6 00
Very scarce. London, 1741

223 COURTENAY, RT. HON. T. P. Commentaries on the Historical Plays of Shakespeare. 2 vols., post 8vo., half calf, gilt. *Fine copy.* \$4 00. London, 1840

Formerly in the Collection of Richard Grant White.

224 COUSIN, M. VICTOR. LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE AU XVII^{me} SIÈCLE, et Études sur les Femmes Illustres et la Société du Siècle. *Numerous illustrations. Together 8 vols., 8vo., half crimson morocco, extra, gilt tops, uncut edges, by DAVID.* \$25 00. Paris, 1856, etc.

Comprising .—

La Société Française du XVII ^{me} Siècle, 2 vols.	Mme. De Chevereuse, 1 vol.
Mme. de Longueville, 1 "	Mme. De Sable, 1 "
La Jeunesse, 1 "	Mme. De Hautefort, 1 "
	Jacqueline Pascal, 1 "

225 COUSIN, M. VICTOR. Course of the History of Modern Philosophy translated by O. W. Wight. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$6 00. New York, 1853

226 CRABBE, GEO. English Synonymes, with copious Illustrations and Explanations. 8vo., calf. \$1 25. New York, 1848

227 CRAIK, G. L. ROMANCE OF THE PEERAGE, or, Curiosities of Family History. *Portraits.* 4 vols., post 8vo., polished calf, extra. *Fine copy.* \$18 00. London, 1848-50

An interesting work, containing curious Histories and Anecdotes of the great English families for the last three centuries.

228 CREASY, SIR EDW. FIFTEEN DECISIVE BATTLES of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo. LARGE TYPE, LIBRARY EDITION. 8vo., polished calf, extra, marbled edges. \$6 00. London, 1864

- 229 CROKER, T. CROFTON. FAIRY LEGENDS AND TRADITIONS of the South of Ireland. The THREE SERIES, with humorous engravings and woodcuts, by W. H. Brooke. 3 vols., 12mo., half red morocco, neat, uncut edges. Scarce. \$12 00.

London, 1826-8

From the Balmanno Library.

A FINE COPY, containing the extra Tract, entitled, "*Daniel O'Rourke, or, Rhymes of a Pantomime,*" and two very interesting Autograph letters from the Author to the late Mr. Balmanno. Also, numerous paper cuttings, etc., etc.

- 230 CROKER, T. CROFTON. THE KEEN OF THE SOUTH OF IRELAND, as Illustrative of Irish Political and Domestic History, Manners, Music, and Superstitions. Post 8vo., pp. 108, paper. Scarce. \$2 00. Percy Society, 1844

ONLY 250 COPIES. The above is a Presentation Copy from the Author to Mr. Balmanno.

- 231 CROKER, T. CROFTON. KILLARNEY LEGENDS; arranged as a Guide to the Lakes. Numerous beautiful steel engravings. 12mo., half morocco, uncut. \$3 00. London, 1831

Balmanno Collection.

- 232 CROKER, T. C. A CHRISTMAS CAROL, with Music. A large folio Broadside, with an ornamental border, designed and etched by Wm. B. Scott. 75c.

Unpublished. A Presentation Copy to Mr. Balmanno.

- 233 CROKER, JOHN WILSON. History of the Guillotine. Frontispiece. 12mo., boards, uncut. Scarce. \$3 00. London, 1853

- 234 CROLY, REV. GEORGE. SALATHIEL, a Story of the Past, the Present, and the Future. 3 vols., post 8vo., half calf, extra, yellow edges. \$6 00. London, 1848

- 235 CROSBY. IRISH MUSICAL REPOSITORY. A Choice Selection of esteemed Irish Songs, with Music. Frontispiece. 12mo., half morocco, gilt, uncut edges. Scarce. \$4 50.

London, 1808

- 236 CRUDEN'S COMPLETE CONCORDANCE to the Old and New Testaments, and the Apocrypha. Enlarged and corrected, with Life, by Alex. Chalmers. Portrait. Thick 4to., half russia, marbled leaves. \$8 00. London, 1824

- 237 CRUIKSHANK, LEECH, AND "PHIZ;" a Collection of Thirty

Characteristic Engravings, by these Artists, neatly mounted in a Scrap-Book. 8vo., half morocco. \$10 00.

Balmanno Collection.

- 238 CRUIKSHANK. The Article on, from the Westminster Review. *With upwards of 50 of his most Characteristic Engravings.* 60 pp., 8vo., cloth. \$5 00. London, (1845)

See also, Engravings, lot 363.

- 238* CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN. SONGS OF SCOTLAND, Ancient and Modern; with an Introduction and Notes, Historical and Critical, and Characters of the most Eminent Lyric Poets of Scotland. 4 vols., crown 8vo. Scarce. Green levant morocco. Finely tooled. \$30 00.

SPLENDID COPY.

London, 1825

- 239 CURTIS, W. T. Potiphar Papers. Illustrated by Hoppin. 12mo., cloth. 75c. New York, 1853

- 240 CUVIER'S ANIMAL KINGDOM, arranged after its Organization. Translated and Enlarged by Carpenter and Westwood, with upwards of 300 COLORED and other Engravings. Imp. 8vo., half calf, antique, red edges. \$10 00. London, 1849



ABRANTES, DUCHESS. (*Madame Junot*). MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON, his Court, and Family. Numerous fine portraits. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$7 50.

New York, 1855

- 242 DAGLEY'S DEATH'S DOINGS, with Original Contributions in Prose and Verse, by Barry Cornwall, L. E. Landon, H. Stebbing, etc. 30 fine and remarkable engravings after the manner of Holbein. 2 vols., 8vo., boards, uncut. Fine copy. Scarce. \$4 50. Boston, 1828

- 243 DANIEL'S RURAL SPORTS. Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Shooting, Angling, etc., with the SUPPLEMENT. Nearly 100 very beautiful engravings of, of Animals of the Chase, Game, etc., by J. SCOTT and LANDSEER. PROOF IMPRESSIONS. 3 vols., 4to., splendidly bound in blue turkey morocco, extra gilt backs, leaves, and inside borders, by Silani. \$50 00.

A MAGNIFICENT COPY. Original edition.

- 244 DANTE. L'Enfer. (See *Doré*, lot 330).

- 245 DANTE. VISION OF HELL, PURGATORY, AND PARADISE. Translated, with Life and Notes, by Rev. Henry F.

Carey. *Large type, library edition. 3 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in morocco, gilt leaves. Scarce. \$17 50.*

London, 1819

- 246 D'ARBLAY, MME. DIARY AND LETTERS complete, including the period of her Residence at the Court of Queen Charlotte. *Portraits. 7 vols., post 8vo., polished calf, extra, marbled edges. \$25 00.* London, 1842-46

ORIGINAL EDITION.

"Sparkling with wit, teeming with lively anecdotes and delectable gossip, and full of sound and discreet views of persons and things."

- 247 DARLEY, F. O. C. COOPER VIGNETTES. A series of 64 exquisite engravings from Drawings by Darley, engraved by the best artists. INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. *8 parts, folio, boards. \$25 00.* New York, 1862

LARGE PAPER: *few printed.*

"A series of subjects entirely national in theme, the product of the foremost of our Draughtsmen, and executed entirely by American Engravers."

- 248 DA VINCI. The Last Supper. A Biography of the Saviour and his Apostles. *Illustrated with engravings on steel by Ormsby's machine. 12mo., half morocco. \$1 00.*

New York, 1835

- 249 DAVY, SIR HUMPHREY. CONSOLATIONS IN TRAVEL; or, The Last Days of a Philosopher. *Numerous cuts. 12mo., crimson morocco, richly gilt. \$3 75.* London, 1851

- 250 DAVY, SIR HUMPHREY. SALMONIA; or, Days of Fly Fishing; in a series of conversations, with an account of the Fishes of the genus Salmo. *Illustrated. 12mo., cloth, uncut. \$2 00.* London, 1851

- 251 DE BURY, RICHARD. PHILOBIBLON. A Treatise on the Love of Books, with the literal English translation by John B. Inglis. Collated and corrected, with Notes, by Samuel Hand. *Beautifully printed by Munsell. 8vo., half olive morocco, red edges. Scarce. \$10 00.* Albany, 1861

LARGE PAPER: *only 30 copies printed.*

- 252 DE CLÉRY. (*Duc De Montpensier, et De Riouffe*). MEMOIRS DE. Avec Avant-propos et Notes, par M. F. Barrière. *Numerous portraits. 12mo., half morocco, gilt leaves. \$5 00.*

Paris, 1847

- 253 DE FOE, DANIEL. NOVELS AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, with Life, Prefaces, Notes, etc., by Sir Walter Scott. 20 vols., 12mo., *half morocco, uncut. Fine copy. Scarce.* \$50 00. Oxford, 1840-41
BEST EDITION.
The only complete edition of the works of De Foe, uniform with Scott's Novels.
- 254 DE FOE, DANIEL. COMPLETE WORKS, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by W. Hazlitt. *Portrait.* 3 vols., *royal 8vo., tree calf, extra.* \$22 50. London, 1840
FINE COPY.
Very scarce, nearly all the copies having been destroyed by fire.
- 255 DE FOE, DANIEL. MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND TIMES OF, with a review of his writings and his opinions on a variety of important matters. By Walter Wilson. *Portrait.* 3 vols., *8vo., clouded calf, extra, marbled edges. Fine copy.* \$15 00. London, 1830
- 256 DE FOE, DANIEL. ROBINSON CRUSOE. CADELL'S FINE EDITION, in large type, with 23 engravings by Heath, from Designs by STOTHARD. 2 vols., *royal 8vo., tree-marbled calf, extra, marbled leaves.* \$20 00. London, 1820
LARGE PAPER.
- 257 DE FOE, DANIEL. ROBINSON CRUSOE. STOCKDALE'S FINE EDITION, with fine impressions of the beautiful engravings by STOTHARD. 2 vols., *4to., boards, uncut. Scarce.* \$25 00. London, 1804
LARGE PAPER.
- 258 DE GRIMM AND DIDEROT. Historical and Literary Anecdotes of, selected from their correspondence with the Duke of Saxe-Gotha. 4 vols., *8vo., half calf, neat.* \$10 00. London, 1814
- 259 DELEPIERRE, OCTAVE. Histoire Litteraire des Fous. *Post 8vo., half morocco, uncut.* London, 1860
- 260 DELORME, MARION. CONFESSIONS DE, par Eugène de Mirecourt, précédées d'un coup d'œil sur le règne de Louis XIII. Par Méry. *Illustrated with fine engravings on steel, and numerous woodcuts.* 2 vols., *imp. 8vo., handsomely bound in half blue morocco, full gilt, gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$12 00. Paris, 1860

Mlle. Delorme was the Mistress of Cinq Mars, who was put to death for conspiring against Richelieu, in the reign of Louis XIII. These confessions record her intrigues with the courtiers of the day, and she is even said to have visited the Cardinal himself, under various disguises.

261 DE LOUVILLE. MÉMOIRES SECRETS SUR L'ÉTABLISSEMENT DE LA MAISON DE BOURBON EN ESPAGNE. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf. \$3 50. Paris, 1818

262 DENNISTOUN, J. MEMOIRS OF THE DUKES OF URBINO, illustrating the Arms, Arts, and Literature of Italy from 1440 to 1630, with appendix of Original Documents, Poetry, etc. Finely Illustrated with Engraved Views, Portraits, etc. 3 vols., sq. 8vo., elegantly bound in full maroon morocco, super-extra, with richly-tooled sides and backs, and gilt leaves, by Grieve. \$20 00. London, 1851

A SPLENDID COPY of one of the most elegant and interesting works on Italy ever published; it contains copious details of the Literature of the time.

263 DE QUINCEY'S WORKS, COMPLETE, comprising: English Opium Eater; Critical and Biographical Sketches; Studies on Secret Records, Personal and Historic; Essays, Sceptical and Anti-Sceptical; Leaders in Literature; Classic Records; Autobiographical Sketches; On Style and Rhetoric; Speculations, Literary and Philosophic; Letters and Miscellanies; also, a copious Index to all the works. Beautifully printed, with portraits, etc., together 15 vols., crown 8vo., pale yellow calf, extra gilt, marbled leaves, contents lettered. \$45 00. Edinburgh, 1863

SPLENDID COPY OF THE BEST EDITION.

This second edition in 15 vols. has some advantages over the first edition in 14 vols. It contains an unpublished paper on 'Political Parties,' and the series of Biographies contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica, including the Essay on Shakespeare, of which the author writes, "No paper ever cost me so much labour: parts of it have been recomposed three times over." It further contains a general Index.—QUARTERLY REVIEW.

"We have no richer prose, in at least the present day, than that of De Quincey; and no other writer, not even Carlyle himself, of more decided individuality."—DEAN TRENCH.

264 DEVEREUX, HON. W. D. THE EARLS OF ESSEX, Lives and

Letters of, in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I. *Port.* 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$7 50.

Murray, 1853

‘Three highly interesting Biographies, illustrating an important period of English History; the work is very ably written, and abundantly supplied with original letters from public and private collections.’

265 **DIABLE À PARIS. PARIS ET LES PARISIENS, mœurs et coutumes, Characters et Portraits des Habitants de Paris.** Par MM. Geo. Sand, Gozlan, Pascal, Ch. Nodier, De Balzac, Gautier, Houssaye, etc., etc. *Profusely illustrated with engravings and woodcuts, after the celebrated designs of Gavarni.* 2 thick vols., imp. 8vo., half red morocco, gilt leaves. \$17 50.

Paris, 1845

DIBDIN'S WORKS, ON LARGE PAPER.

266 **DIBDIN, REV. T. F. THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, or, Ten Days Pleasant Discourse, upon Illuminated Manuscripts, and Subjects connected with Early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography.** *Numerous portraits and illustrative plates, many of them upon India paper.* 3 vols., imp. 8vo. *Elegantly bound in crimped olive morocco, super extra, gilt edges.* London, 1817

LARGE PAPER, only 50 copies printed.

“This work may be considered as a continuation of the *Bibliomania*, the same characters being introduced in the dialogues. From the information which it contains, and the splendor of the decorations and printing, it will ever be considered as a model of excellence and good taste in typography and the Arts. Both the copper-plates and the woodcuts which embellished the work were destroyed.”—*Lowndes.*

A similar copy of the above, on LARGE PAPER, was recently priced at £45 8s. in London.

267 **DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND PICTURESQUE TOUR IN FRANCE AND GERMANY.** *Portraits and numerous highly finished engravings, many being upon India paper; also, LEWIS' ETCHINGS, illustrating the Manners, Customs, etc., of the people of France and Germany.* 60 plates, INDIA PROOFS. 3 very thick vols., imp. 8vo., elegantly bound in crimped olive morocco, extra, gilt leaves. LARGE PAPER. Only 100 copies printed. London, 1821

This fine copy, in addition to Lewis' etchings, has his "Observations on his treatment by Dr. Dibdin in relation to the Prints for the Bibliographical Tour," which is now very rare, as he was prevailed upon by mutual friends to suppress it, after some few copies had been dispersed. It also contains the extra plates, "*Halt of the Pilgrims*," and "*View of the Prater at Vienna*," engraved by Corbould.

Drury, 47l. 10s.

- 268 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, PICTURESQUE, AND ANTIQUARIAN TOUR IN THE NORTHERN COUNTIES, AND IN SCOTLAND, with upwards of 100 beautiful plates and woodcuts, illustrative of Ancient Architecture, Fac-similes of rare prints, etc., etc. PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. 3 vols. imp. 8vo., elegantly bound in crimped olive morocco, super extra, gilt leaves. London, 1838

LARGE PAPER. Only 99 copies printed.

Signature 2 N. of this copy has been very neatly inlaid, otherwise it is in splendid condition.

- 269 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES, OR THE HISTORY OF PRINTING IN ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND SCOTLAND, enlarged on Ames and Herbert, *Portraits and numerous fac-similes of early Printing, Printers' Monograms, etc.* 4 vols., royal 4to., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, (backs tooled uniformly with the preceding lots). London, 1810-19

This is a very fine copy, having, in addition to the plates belonging to the work, upwards of 56 extra portraits, engravings, etc., many of which are very scarce.

- 270 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA. A Descriptive Catalogue of Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions, in the Library of Earl Spencer. 4 vols., imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, uncut edges. London, 1814-15

This valuable work unquestionably stands at the head of its class as the best bibliographical description of one of the most extensive and finest collections of rare early literature ever formed.

- 271 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ; or, Account of the Mansions, Books, and Pictures, at Althorp (Earl Spencer's).

Numerous fine portraits, and specimens of early engraving on wood, 2 vols., imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, uncut edges.

London, 1822

- 272 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF BOOKS PRINTED IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, lately forming part of the Library of the Duke di Cassano Serra, with a General Index of Authors and Editions, contained in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and *Ædes Althorpianæ*. 1 vol., imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, uncut edges.

London, 1823

- 273 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. REMINISCENCES OF A LITERARY LIFE. With Anecdotes of Books, and of Book Collectors. Portraits, etc. 2 vols., imp. 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.

London, Major, 1836

LARGE PAPER. EXCESSIVELY RARE, only 39 copies printed.

- 274 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOMANIA, or Book-Madness; a Bibliographical Romance. *Illustrated with cuts*. NEW EDITION, (*Edited by Walmsley, with a Supplement, and Key to the assumed characters in the Drama*). 2 vols., Imp. 8vo., boards, uncut.

London, 1842

LARGE PAPER, only 55 copies printed. *Very scarce.*

- 275 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. The Same. Small Paper. Royal 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.

London, 1842

- 276 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF RARE and Valuable Editions of the GREEK and LATIN CLASSICS, Polyglot, Hebrew, and Greek Bibles, Greek Testaments, and the Greek and Latin Fathers. BEST EDITION. 2 vols., imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.

LARGE PAPER: only 250 copies. *London, 1827*

This edition is entirely rewritten, and contains for the first time an account of the best editions of the Hebrew Bibles, Greek and Latin Fathers, etc.

- 277 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. LIBRARY COMPANION; or, The Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library. 2 vols., imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt top, edges uncut.

London, 1824

LARGE PAPER.

This is the first impression, having the celebrated Cracherode Breeches story on p. 394, of vol. 1, which was omitted in the second edition.

- 278 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. POEMS. *Svo.*, pp. X. 117, *neatly inlaid in imperial Svo., bound in half olive morocco, gilt top, etc.*

London, 1797

SUPPRESSED BY THE AUTHOR.

"In the first edition of the *Bibliomania* is a curious note respecting these poems, from which it appears that 500 copies were printed, the major part of which were destroyed. 'My only consolation is,' (says the author), 'that the volume is exceedingly rare.' Brockett's copy sold for £1 2s., and Bindley's for £1 18s."—*Lowndes.*

- 279 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOPHOBIA. Remarks on the Present Languid and Depressed State of Literature and the Book-trade, etc. *Royal Svo., with extra blank leaves, stilted to imperial Svo., half olive morocco, gilt top, etc.* London, 1832

LARGE PAPER: *only 100 copies.*

- 280 (DIBDIN, REV. T. F.) THE DIRECTOR. A weekly Literary Journal, containing—I. Essays on Subjects of Literature, etc. II. Bibliographiana, account of rare and curious books, and of the book-sales, from the close of the Seventeenth Century. III. Royal Institution. IV. British Gallery. 2 vols., *Svo., stilted to imperial Svo., half olive morocco, gilt tops, edges uncut.* London, 1807

The Bibliographical portion was written by Dr. Dibdin.

- 281 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. HISTORY OF CHELTENHAM, and an account of its Environs; with a concise display of the County of Gloucester, and an Appendix containing a copious and accurate Itinerary, etc., etc. *Frontispiece. Svo., stilted to imperial Svo., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.*

LARGE PAPER. *Very scarce.* London, 1803

- 282 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. A'KEMPIS. IMITATION OF JESUS CHRIST. Translated from the Latin original ascribed to Thomas A'Kempis, with an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D.D. 6 *beautiful engravings, including Salvator Mundi by Guercino, the Last Supper by Da Vinci, etc.* *Imperial Svo., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.*

London: Pickering, 1828

LARGE PAPER: *only 50 copies printed.*

- 283 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. MORE, SIR T. UTOPIA. Translated by Robinson. New Edition, with copious Notes (*including the*

whole of Dr. Warner's), and a Bibliographical Introduction by Dr. Dibdin. *Portrait and engravings. Small 4to., stilted to imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.*

LARGE PAPER: *only 40 copies.* London, 1808

This copy has the extra plate of "More's Family" engraved in outline.

- 284 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. QUARLES (FRANCIS). JUDGEMENT AND MERCY for Afflicted Souls; or, Meditations, Soliloquies, and Prayers, *with a Bibliographical and Critical Introduction by REGINALD WOLFE, Esq. (Dr. Dibdin). Portrait. sq. 12mo., calf, extra.* London, 1807

- 285 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. ROXBURGHE REVELS, and other relative papers, including Answers to the Attack on the Memory of the late Joseph Haslewood, Esq., F.S.A., with specimens of his literary productions. *4to., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.* Edinburgh:

Printed for Private Circulation, 1837

ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED. *Very scarce.*

Uniform with the Roxburghe Club Books. E. A. Crowninshield's copy.

- 286 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOGRAPHY. *A Poem, in Six Books. Not Published. 8vo., pp. 24, uncut, bound in an imperial 8vo. vol., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.* London, 1811

ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED, *most of which were destroyed by the author.*

- 287 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. THE LINCOLNE NOSEGAY. Here begyneth a little tome and hathe to name The Lincolne Nosegay; beyng a brefe table of certaine Bookes in the possession of Maister Thomas Frognall Dibdin, clerk, which Bookes be to be sold to him who shal gyve the moste for ye same. *Foolschap 8vo., pp. 16, uncut, bound in an imperial 8vo. vol., half olive morocco, gilt top, etc.* London, 1811

VERY SCARCE. *Only 36 copies printed.*

- 288 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. SPECIMEN BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA. Specimen of a Digested Catalogue of Rare, Curious, and Useful Books, in the English Language, or Appertaining to British Literature and Antiquities. *Imp. 8vo., pp. 77, half morocco.* London, 1808

ONLY 40 COPIES PRINTED. *Not published.*

Presentation Copy, from the Author.

- 289 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. SPECIMEN OF AN ENGLISH DE BURE. 8vo., pp. 32, half morocco. London, 1810

ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED. *Presentation copy from the Author.*

- 290 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BOOK RARITIES; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of some of the most Curious, Rare, and Valuable Books of Early Date; chiefly in the Collection of Earl Spencer. 8vo., pp. 34, half morocco. London, 1811

ONLY 36 COPIES PRINTED. *Presentation copy.*

- 291 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. PROOF SHEETS, BOOK RARITIES, ETC. A collection of 60 leaves of 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Proofs of the above-named Tract, EVERY PAGE COVERED WITH THE MSS. ANNOTATIONS, AND CORRECTIONS OF THE AUTHOR. 8vo., half calf. 1811

Unique and very curious. This volume belonged formerly to Dawson Turner, who has inserted a private portrait of the author, etched by Mrs. Turner. The following Note occurs on the fly-leaf, "The Foundation Stone of the Bibliotheca Spenceriana."—T. F. D.

- 292 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. FEYLDE, THOS. THE COMPLAINT OF A LOVER'S LIFE. Controversy between a Lover and a Jay. BLACK LETTER. 4to., half morocco, uncut. London, 1818

ONLY 36 COPIES PRINTED.

Dibdin's Contribution to the Roxburghe Club. E. A. Crowninshield's copy, with his Book-plate.

- 293 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOMANIA, AND CATALOGUE OF DIBDIN'S LIBRARY. 2 parts in one vol., 8vo., half calf, neat. London, 1809, and 1817

This is a unique volume, containing the First Edition of the Bibliomania (pp. 87), the Title-page of which is on *India paper*, an engraved Book-plate of Dibdin, his Autograph; and illustrated by the insertion of 14 *fine portraits and vignettes*. Catalogue of Dibdin's Library, sold in 1817, interleaved with the prices and purchasers' names, Notes, etc., in Dr. Dibdin's own handwriting.

- 294 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. PROOF SHEETS, OR PRINTER'S REVISE TO the BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON. Consisting of the First Day, pp. 225, and 50 pages of the Sixth and Seventh Days, the margins of each page covered with the Manuscript Revisions, and Corrections of the author; Printers Suggestions, etc., etc. Royal 8vo., half morocco, uncut.

UNIQUE. This is an exceedingly curious and interesting volume, giving an insight, as it does, into the author's mode of composition, etc. The revise of the First Day's pages appears to have been sent to a friend of the author, who has offered many important suggestions, and made numerous corrections, all of which appear to have been adopted.

- 295 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BANQUET DONNÉ À PARIS LA 17 JUIN, 1818, JOUR ANNIVERSAIRE DE LA FONDATION DU ROXBURGHE Club; par Rev. T. F. Dibdin, Vice-Président de cette Institution. (par H. Millin). 8vo., pp. 7, half calf. *Very rare.* Paris, 1818

PRIVATELY PRINTED. Presentation copy to Sir Francis Freeling.

- 296 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. LENT LECTURES, preached in the Church of St. Mary, Bryanston Square, by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, Rector. 2 vols., imperial 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. London: Printed for the Author, 1833

LARGE PAPER: only 12 copies printed.

- 297 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. A Sermon preached in the Church of St. Mary, Bryanston Square, on the demise of His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, April 30th, 1843. 8vo., pp. 15. London, 1843

Presentation copy from the author to E. A. Crowninshield, Esq.

- 298 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. THE OLD PATHS: being Two Sermons preached on the First and Second Sundays in Advent, in St. Mary's Church, Bryanston Square, by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. 8vo., pp. 30, sheets. London, 1844

Presentation copy to E. A. Crowninshield.

- 299 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. SERMONS, Doctrinal and Practical; preached in King Street, Brompton, Quebec and Fitzroy Chapels. 8vo., calf, neat. London, 1820

- 300 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. SERMONS preached in the Church of St. Mary, Bryanston Square. 8vo., boards, uncut.

SCARCE. Only a limited edition. London, 1843

- 301 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. LINES TO THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford, on his visit to the University Press, June 12th, 1834. A broadside printed sheet. 1834

To E. A. Crowninshield, Esq., with the compliments of George Liver-

more. The following Note, in the Autograph of Dr. Dibdin, occurs on the bottom of the page. "These lines were written by me, at the New Clarendon Press, Oxford; on the morning when the Duke of Wellington was installed at Oxford, they may be called the first edition of what appears in the *Bibliomania*."—T. F. DIBDIN.

- 302 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. SALE CATALOGUE OF DRAWINGS, MADE FOR DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TOUR, with Prices and Purchasers Names. 8vo., pp. 5, *interleaved, unbound*.

This copy was priced and named by George Lewis, who executed the Drawings, and who accompanied Dibdin on his Tour. It contains numerous marginal notes, and an explanatory note to Robert Trip-hook, bookseller, also, in the Autograph of the Artist.

Paper cuttings, etc., etc.

- 303 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOTHECA NORFOLCIANA, 1681. 4to., *old calf*. London, 1681

Dr. Dibdin's Copy, with his Book-Plate.

Together 57 vols. \$2,500 00. London, V. D.

It may be asserted without fear of contradiction that the foregoing set of "DIBDIN," included in lots 266 to 303, is the most complete and desirable ever offered for sale in this country, and presents an opportunity to collectors which may not again occur in a lifetime. Taking into consideration the high prices which detached portions of the set now realize, particularly those on LARGE PAPER, the price asked for the present remarkably complete collection must be considered exceedingly reasonable. "The Literary Reminiscences" (2 vols., Imp. 8vo.), is so scarce that a gentleman of this city has had an unlimited commission to purchase a copy, in the hands of
* an agent in Europe for the last ten years, which remains unexecuted to this day.

- 304 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. VOYAGE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE, Archaiologique et Pittoresque en France, traduit avec des Notes par Théod. Licquet. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, with the large Portrait of the Author, and numerous engravings from the English edition, inserted. 4 vols., imp. 8vo., half maroon morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by Riviere. \$45 00. Paris, 1825

This Translation contains numerous curious notes, exposing the errors of the author, and a Supplement, supplying his omissions.

- 305 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOGRAPHY, a POEM. Preface, pp. 24, Royal 8vo., crimson morocco, gilt edges, by Mackenzie.

PRIVATELY PRINTED: and only 50 copies. *E. A. Crowninshield's copy with his book-plate.* \$10 00. London, 1812

"There is no title-page to this effusion from the pen of Dr. Dibdin."—*Martin.*

306 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. POEMS. *8vo. pp. x. 117, Calf, gilt. From the Crowninshield library.* \$10 00.

SUPPRESSED BY THE AUTHOR. London, 1797

307 DIBDIN, REV. T. F. BIBLIOPHOBIA. Remarks, on the present languid and depressed state of Literature, and the Book Trade, in a letter addressed to the Author of the Bibliomania, by Mercurius Rusticus. *8vo., half morocco, uncut.* \$3 00. London, 1832

Balmanno copy, with Newspaper cuttings.

308 DIBDIN, THOMAS FROGNALL. A PRELIMINARY DISQUISITION ON THE EARLY STATE OF ENGRAVING AND ORNAMENTAL PRINTING IN GREAT BRITAIN, to be published in his edition of Ames' *Typographical Antiquities.* London: Printed for the author by William Miller, 1809. *4to., pp. xvii.* Bound up with this are 112 additional illustrations, collected and described by Mr. Balmanno, being mostly rarities in wood engraving of the choicest description. Among them will be found a fine impression of the title page, with portrait of Queen Elizabeth on the reverse, from Camden's *Annals, 1635*; rare cuttings from old volumes. It also includes upwards of 75 beautiful PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER of the Illustrations to Jackson and Chatto's *Wood-engraving.* *1 vol., royal 4to., half green morocco.* \$40 00.

A UNIQUE VOLUME.

ORIGINAL MSS. BY CHAS. DICKENS.

309 DICKENS, CHARLES. "HUNTED DOWN." THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT. *15 pp. 4to., neatly mounted on writing paper, handsomely bound in full green crimped morocco, extra, by MATTHEWS.* \$100 00.

A highly characteristic and interesting specimen.

Presented to the Sanitary Fair by Robert Bonner, Esq.

310 DICKENS, CHARLES. COMPLETE WORKS. THE HANDSOME HOUSEHOLD EDITION, *beautifully printed on laid paper, and*

illustrated with engravings from designs by Darley and Gilbert. 55 vols., post 8vo., neatly bound in half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by Matthews. \$115 00.

(Riverside Press), New York, 1860

- 311 DICKENS, CHARLES. SUNDAY; UNDER THREE HEADS. As it is; as Sabbath Bills would make it; as it might be. By Timothy Sparks. 18mo., pp. 49. \$1 50. London, 1836

This little work, dedicated to the Bishop of London, vindicating the right of the poor to rural enjoyment on the Sunday, was written by Dickens, though never publicly acknowledged by him. From the Balmanno Collection, with Autograph Notes by W. H. Chatto.

- 312 DICTIONNAIRE DE L'ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE, avec une complément par une membre de l'Académie. SIXIÈME ÉDITION. 3 thick vols., 4to., calf. \$20 00. Paris (1856)

The Dictionary of the French Language.

- 313 DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL DES CONTEMPORAINS, contenant toutes les personnes notables de la France et des pays étrangères, par G. Vapereau. NEW EDITION. Very thick (pp. 1840), royal 8vo., half morocco. \$6 00.

Paris, 1861

- 314 DICTIONARY. Flemming and Tibbin's Royal Dictionary, English and French, and French and English, compiled from the Dictionaries of Johnson, Todd, Ash, Webster, and Crabb. 2 thick vols., 4to., half morocco. \$25 00.

Paris, 1857

- 315 DIDEROT, DENIS. ROMANS ET CONTES, 3 vols. SALONS, 3 vols. Together 6 vols., post 8vo., new half calf, neat. \$15 00.

Paris, 1821

- 316 DIDEROT. LA RELIGIEUSE. Numerous fine engravings by L. Barbier. 2 vols. in one, 12mo., half morocco, gilt. \$5 00.

Paris, An. III. de la République

- 317 DIDRON, M. CHRISTIAN ICONOGRAPHY; or, the History of Christian Art in the Middle Ages. Translated by Millington. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$3 00. London, 1861

- 318 DIGBY, SIR KENELM. PRIVATE MEMOIRS OF, written by himself. Published from the Original Manuscript, with an Introductory Memoir. Fine portrait after Hillard.

WITH THE CASTRATIONS. *Very rare. 8vo., handsomely bound in blue crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt backs, leaves, and inside borders. \$15 00. London, 1827*

"This singular piece of autobiography is written as a romance—a key to the characters is given by the editor, N. Harris Nicolas, pp. lxxxviii. and 328."—*Lowndes*.

This fine copy contains the "Castrations from the private Memoirs of Sir Kenelm Digby. Not published. 1828. 8vo., pp. 50, containing title and introduction. A copy of this tract was recently priced in a bookseller's catalogue at £2 10s.

319 DIODORUS SICULUS. *Diodori Siculi Historiarum Priscarum a Poggio in Latinum traducti, liber primus incipit, etc., etc. Folio, vellum. Scarce. \$25 00.*

Impressi Venetiis, per ANDRÉA JACOBI KATHARESEN, etc. MCCCCLXXVI.

A remarkably fine and clean copy of the second edition of the Latin translation of Poggio. (That of Bologna, 1472, being the first.) For a collation, etc., see Dibdin's Cassano Catalogue, pp. 46.

320 D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. *CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE, with a View of the Life and Writings of the Author, by his Son. Portrait. 4 vols., 8vo., half Roxburgh morocco. FINEST EDITION. \$24 00.*

LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed.

Riverside Press, Boston, 1864

Uniform in size and style of binding with the *large paper* edition of the "Amenities of Literature" by the same author.

321 D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. *CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE, Illustrated by Bolton Corney. Second Edition, with the Ideas on Controversy. Post 8vo., half morocco, uncut edges. Scarce. \$3 00. London, 1838*

322 D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. *CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE. New Edition, Fine portrait and vignette. 1 vol., royal 8vo., half calf, extra. \$5 00. Moxon, London, 1840*

323 D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. *AMENITIES OF LITERATURE, consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature. New Edition, edited by his son, the Right Hon. B. D'Israeli. 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco, uncut, by Matthews. \$12 00.*

LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies.

Boston, 1864

Uniform with lot 320.

- 324 D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. MISCELLANIES OF LITERATURE. Contain-
ing Literary Miscellanies, Quarrels of Authors, Calamities
of Authors, Literary Character, etc. *Royal 8vo., half calf,*
extra, marbled leaves. \$5 00. *Mozon, London, 1840*
- 324* DITSON, G. L. CIRCASSIA, or, a Tour in the Caucasus. *Front-*
ispiece. 8vo., *cloth.* \$1 50. *New York, 1850*
- 325 DIXON, WILLIAM HEPWORTH. The Personal History of Lord
Bacon. From unpublished Papers, by William Hepworth
Dixon of the Inner Temple. *Author's edition.* 8vo.,
boards, uncut. \$7 50. *Boston, 1861*
LARGE PAPER : 75 copies printed.
This work is uniform in size with the large paper edition of *Bacon*,
printed at the *Riverside Press*.
- 326 DODD, REV. W. Beauties of Shakespeare, regularly selected
from each Play, with a general Index, etc. *Numerous*
fine woodcuts. 12mo., *calf, extra, marbled edges.* \$3 50.
Cheswick Press, 1818
- 327 DODSLEY, ROBERT. OLD PLAYS. A Select Collection; new
edition, with Additional Notes and Corrections by Isaac
Reed, Octavius Gilchrist, and the Editor (John Payne
Collier). 12 vols. 8vo., *half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut*
edges. \$100 00.
LARGE PAPER : extremely scarce.
Prowett and Pickering, London, 1825-33
"This valuable work contains 60 of our best and scarcest Early Plays,
beginning with the first Dramatic Performances, entitled, "Moral-
ities or Mysteries." Interspersed with much valuable information
respecting our early Dramas, and Poetry.
- 328 DORAN, DR. ANNALS OF THE STAGE, from Thomas Betterton
to Edmund Kean.—Actors, Authors, Audiences, with nu-
merous Portraits, etc. 2 vols., *imp.* 8vo., *cloth, uncut.*
\$12 00. *New York, 1865*
LARGE PAPER : only 160 copies printed.
Beautifully printed on a hand-press, by Alvord.
- 329 DORÉ, GUSTAVE. LA SAINTE BIBLE, selon la Vulgate, traduc-
tion nouvelle. 228 beautiful engravings, after designs by
Doré, and every page ornamented by Giacomelli. ORIGINAL
EDITION. 2 vols., *folio, cloth, uncut.* \$125 00.
Paris, 1866

The original edition is now very scarce, and is every day increasing in price. There were some 12 engravings in this edition, that were suppressed, and replaced by others, in the new edition.

- 330 DORÉ, GUSTAVE. DANTE. L'ENFER. Traduction Française de Pier-Angelo-Florentino, accompagnée du Texte Italien, with 76 large full page illustrations by Doré, and a magnificent Portrait. Atlas folio, superbly bound in full olive morocco, richly gilt, with broad inside borders of gold. \$75 00.

A SPLENDID COPY.

Paris, 1862

There have been several subsequent editions of this work.

- 331 DORÉ, GUSTAVE. CERVANTES; DON QUICHOTTE DE LA MANCHÉ, traduit par Louis Viardot, avec un notice sur la Vie et les Ouvrages sur l'auteur. With upwards of 360 large illustrations and vignettes by Doré, engraved by Pisan, fine impressions. 2 vols., Atlas folio, splendidly bound in full olive morocco, richly gilt sides and back, and heavy inside borders of gold. \$125 00.

Paris, 1863

FINE COPY.

The volumes, the last two lots, are each put up in strong cloth-paper boxes.

- 332 DOUCE, FRANCIS. ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE, and of Ancient Manners; With Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakespeare; on the collection of Popular Tales entitled Gesta Romanorum; and on the English Morris Dance. The engravings on wood by J. Berryman. 2 vols., 8vo., half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$7 50.

London, 1839

"I look upon this work as a sort of Hortus Shakespearianus; the research and learning bestowed on it are immense."—DIBDIN.

- 333 DRAKE, N. SHAKESPEARE AND HIS TIMES, Criticisms on his Genius and Writings, a new Chronology of his Plays, a Disquisition on the Objects of his Sonnets, and a History of the Manners, Customs, Amusements and Superstitions of his Age, by Dr. N. Drake. Portrait and facsimiles of Autographs, etc. 2 vols., 4to., half turkey morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$35 00.

London, 1817

LARGE PAPER. Fine copy.

This masterly production contains a mass of agreeable and well digest-

ed information, and is particularly valuable for its full account of the contemporary writers and their works, the different editions, etc.

334 DRAMA :—THE LONDON STAGE ; a Collection of the most Reputed Tragedies, Comedies, Melo-Dramas, Farces, and Interludes, printed from the Acting Copies, as performed at the Theatres Royal. *Portraits, and numerous illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. *Fine copy. Scarce.* \$15 00. London, (1825)

335 DRAMATIC BIOGRAPHY. A FINE SERIES, including all the BEST EDITIONS of the most interesting Biographies of Celebrated Actors and Actresses, Anecdotes, etc. Comprising: Life of Edmund Kean, 2 vols.—Life of Munden, by his Son, 1 vol.—Life of Grimaldi, by Boz, (Dickens), with *Cruikshank's etchings*, 2 vols.—Bernard's Retrospection of the Stage, 2 vols.—Life of the Duchess St. Albans, (*née Mellon*), by Mrs. Wilson, 2 vols.—Anecdotes of Actors, by Mrs. Matthews, 1 vol.—Life of Matthews, 4 vols.—Boaden's Life of Mrs. Jordan, 2 vols.—Raymond's Life of W. Elliston, (*Cruikshank's plates*), 2 vols.—Peake's Memoirs of the Coleman Family, 2 vols.—Campbell's Life of Mrs. Siddons, 2 vols.—Adolphus' Life of Bannister, 2 vols., and Boaden's Life of J. P. Kemble, 2 vols. Together 26 vols, 8vo., and p. 8vo., uniformly bound in half calf, extra. *Many hundred portraits and illustrations.* \$100 00. London, 1830, etc.

A splendid series. Many of the works included in the above are quite scarce.

336 DU BARRI, MADAME. Memoirs of. Written by herself. Translated. (*Mistress of Louis XV.*) 4 vols., 16mo., half calf, gilt. *Fine copy.* \$7 50. London, 1830

337 DUCAS, THEO. Travels in Various Countries in Europe, at the Revival of Letters and Art, edited by Charles Mills. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$5 00. London, 1822

338 DUCHATELET, PARENT. HISTOIRE DE LA PROSTITUTION dans la Ville de Paris, considérée sous le Rapport de l'Hygiène Publique, de la Morale et de l'Administration. *Folding tables.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$4 50. Paris, 1836

- 339 DUFOUR, PIERRE. (*Pseudonyme*). HISTOIRE DE LA PROSTITUTION chez tous les Peuples du monde, depuis l'antiquité la plus reculée jusqu'à nos jours. *Numerous engravings on steel*. 6 vols., 8vo., *calf, very neat*. *Scarce*. \$25 00.
Paris, 1851
- 340 DULAURE, J. A. HISTOIRE PHYSIQUE CIVILE ET MORALE DE PARIS, depuis les premiers temps historiques jusqu'à nos jours. SIXÈME ÉDITION. Augmentée par J. L. Belin. *Numerous fine engravings*. 8 vols., 8vo., *half red morocco, neat*. *Scarce*. \$25 00. Paris, 1837
"Cet ouvrage estime, est le fruit de longues recherches."—Brunet.
- 341 DUMAS, ALEX. Emmanuel-Philibert; or, the European Wars of the XVIth Century. *Thick 12mo., cloth*. \$1 00.
New York, 1854
- 342 DUNTON, JOHN. THE LIFE AND ERRORS OF, with the Lives and Characters of more than a thousand contemporary Divines, and other Persons of Literary eminence. To which are added Dunton's Conversation in Ireland, selections from his other genuine works, and a faithful *Portrait* of the author. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf, extra*. \$7 50. London, 1813
Contains a very curious account of Boston and New England, with characters of all the remarkable persons in the colony when visited by Dunton in 1685.
- 343 DUPONT, PAUL. HISTOIRE DE L'IMPRIMERIE. *Beautifully printed within floriated borders*. 2 thick vols., *imperial 8vo., handsomely bound in crimson morocco, super extra, gilt leaves, etc.* \$30 00. Paris, 1854
A SPLENDID COPY.
- 344 DURER. "ALBERT DURER." A rare collection of choice impressions of Albert Durer's famous series of cuts of the "PASSION," from the original wood blocks preserved in the British Museum, etc. "A perfect and very fine set, 20 OF WHICH ARE PROOFS OF THE FIRST EDITION BEFORE THE LATIN VERSES ON THE BACKS." With fine engraving of Albert Durer, head of Bilibald Pockheims, and various other engravings by DURER, VAN MEEKEN, BEHM, etc., PROOFS AND FINE IMPRESSIONS, in all 84 engravings, illustrat-

ing *Albert Durer and his school*. 12mo., bound in old red morocco, gilt, \$100 00.

A UNIQUE VOLUME, from the *Balmanno Collection*.

Prefixed to this interesting volume is an elaborate catalogue of its contents, and a transcript of the Preface of Henry Cole to the facsimile reprint of the "Passion," published at London in 1844—most beautifully written by Mr. Balmanno on his Sixty-sixth Birthday—Dec. 30, 1846.

345 DURER. THE HUMILIATION AND EXALTATION OF OUR REDEEMER, in 32 prints representing the original wood-blocks of *Albert Durer*. Edited by *John Allen, M. A.* Square 12mo., cloth. \$1 50. London, 1856

346 DURER. Das Leiden Jesu Christi, comprising 23 plates, photographed from the original engravings by BURCHARD. Small 4to. sheets. \$10 00. Berlin, 1862.

347 DURER. Another Set of 13. Photo-lithographed from the originals by BURCHARD of Berlin. \$6 50.

348 DURER. PASSION OF CHRIST. A series of 17 large engravings on wood. THE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS. Rare. \$17 00.

349 D'URFEY, TOM. WIT AND MIRTH; or, PILLS TO PURGE MELANCHOLY; being a collection of the best Merry Ballads and Songs, Old and new. Fitted to all Humours, having each their proper tune for either voice or instrument, most of the Songs being new set. Fine portrait by *Vertue*. 6 vols., 12mo., sprinkled calf, gilt, red edges. \$90 00. J. Tonson, at the Shakespeare's Head.

VERY FINE COPY. Very scarce. London, 1719

The above is a perfect set, having the 6th volume which is often wanting entirely, or is replaced by "Pills to Purge State Melancholy," which has no connection with the work.

"The pieces of this author are remarkable for licentiousness, looseness of sentiment, and indelicacy of wit, yet are very far from being devoid of merit."

350 DWIGHT, M. A. Grecian and Roman Mythology, with an Introductory Notice by Prof. Lewis. Numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth. \$2 50. New York, 1849



DWARDS, JAMES. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF, containing a splendid assemblage of early printed books upon vellum, curious and important Mss., etc. (Sold by Auction, by R. H. Evans, April 5-10, 1815). Each page

neatly inlaid on writing paper, with the prices and purchasers names beautifully written by Mr. Balmanno, and illustrated with 2 FINE WATER-COLOR DRAWINGS FROM THE BEDFORD MISSAL, by MRS. BALMANN; also illustrations of the celebrated Greek Vase known as the Vaso del Capo di Monte, etc. 4to., half morocco, uncut. Unique. \$10 00.

London, 1815

The proceeds of this sale amounted to £8,362. 1s. 6d. Mr. Edwards was the "Rinaldo" of Dibdin's Decameron.

"Never was there a braver spirit evinced in the acquisition of precious tomes; and his VELLUM LIVY, the long and fondly cherished object of his heart, produced a sum to satisfy the most sanguine expectations (£903). But there were other articles which comparatively produced much greater sums; and, upon the whole, if, of all the *days* in any one sale of Books by auction, I were called upon to select *that* which should be the most regaling to my palate, it would be the *last day* of the sale of the Library of Rinaldo."—*Dibdin*.

- 352 ELGIN AND PHIGALEIAN MARBLES. In the British Museum. *Several hundred woodcuts. 2 vols., 12mo., half red morocco, uncut. \$3 00.* *London, 1838*

Balmanno copy, with cuttings inserted.

- 353 ELIZABETH, QUEEN. Secret History of the Most Renowned Queen Elizabeth and the E(arl) of E(ssex). By a Person of Quality. *Curious frontispiece. 16mo., pp. 115, half morocco. Scarce. \$2 75.*

London: Printed for R. Wellington, 1702

- 354 ELLIS. SPECIMENS OF EARLY ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES, with an Historical Introduction. *New Edition. Revised by J. O. Halliwell. Illuminated frontispiece. 12mo., crimson calf, gilt. \$3 50.* *London, 1848*

- 355 ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA; or, Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. *Eighth and last Edition. Complete. Several hundred fine engravings. 21 thick vols. and Index, 4to., cloth. \$125 00.*

Edinburgh, 1861, etc.

Has also the extra Dissertation.

- 356 ENGLEFIELD, SIR H. VASES, drawn and engraved by H. Moses, with Descriptions. *40 very beautiful engravings.*

PROOF IMPRESSIONS. *4to.*, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$12 50. London, 1819

LARGE PAPER.

Balmanno copy, with cuttings inserted.

- 357 ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH BALLADS, with numerous Notes and Glossaries. Edited by F. J. Child. 8 vols., crown 8vo., green morocco, extra, by Riviere. \$40 00. Boston, 1860
LARGE PAPER.

"The best collection of Ballads extant."—*Athenæum*.

- 358 ENGRAVINGS. A choice volume, of rare beauty, prefaced by the following certificate in the autograph of the collector, Mr. Balmanno. *4to.*, calf, gilt. \$25 00.

"This volume has 102 leaves, and contains 296 engravings. The greater portion of them are engravers proofs, of the greatest possible rarity, obtained by me in consequence of having for many years gratuitously filled the office of Secretary to the Artists' Benevolent Fund. They are engraved on copper, long, long before steel was introduced, which has made engravings so common and cheap, whilst copper is soon destroyed by the friction of the printer's band in wiping the ink from the plate. Certified by me, Robert Balmanno, F. S. A., London, 1828."

- 359 ENGRAVINGS. WOOD ENGRAVINGS. VARIOUS. An octavo volume, bound in half morocco, so lettered by Mr. Balmanno. Containing 364 separate engravings, with SIX ORIGINAL DRAWINGS. Among the latter is a pen and ink sketch, a fine female head, by the celebrated British painter, JAMES BARRY; another, the head of an old man, by the celebrated designer on wood, JOHN THURSTON. The illustrations collected in this volume are of various kinds, including many choice PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, gems by THOMPSON, the American ANDERSON, and others from designs by STOTHARD, etc. \$25 00.

- 360 ENGRAVINGS. BROOKE, W. H. DESIGNS AND ENGRAVINGS. An octavo volume, containing 255 engravings prepared by Mr. Balmanno, whose acquaintance with the artist and the publishers of his works enabled him to form this interesting collection, enriched with AUTOGRAPHS and numerous choice PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the designs for

Croker's Fairy Legends, and other books of a similar character; also 2 ORIGINAL AND HIGHLY CHARACTERISTIC PEN AND INK DRAWINGS. *Svo., morocco.* \$15 00.

- 361 ENGRAVINGS. A choice collection of upwards of 80 beautiful engravings on steel and wood, nearly all PROOF IMPRESSIONS. The woodcuts all on India Paper. In one vol., royal *Svo., cloth.* \$6 00.

Includes some of the finest specimens of wood-engraving ever executed —many of which were presented to Mr. Balmanno by Mr. Chatto.

- 362 ENGRAVINGS. Another choice collection, comprising over One Hundred gems of wood-engraving, BRILLIANT PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, including a beautiful series of illustrations to Shakespeare, engraved by THURSTON. *Svo., red morocco, gilt.* \$15 00.

Balmanno Collection.

- 363 ENGRAVINGS. WOOD ENGRAVINGS. CRUIKSHANK'S WORKS, ETC. *Svo., half red morocco.* \$20 00.

From the Balmanno Collection.

This volume contains Thackeray's Illustrated Article on Cruikshank, from the Westminster Review, with additional engravings; the Illustrated Article on Wood Engraving, from the same Review, etc., etc., embracing, in all, 213 engravings, with Autograph of George Cruikshank. Many proofs on India paper. A choice collection.

- 364 ENGRAVINGS. WOOD ENGRAVING, ILLUSTRATED. A Series of Papers from the Polytechnic Journal, with numerous designs after MARTIN, and others. \$5 00. *London, 1839*

From the Balmanno Collection.

- 365 ENGRAVINGS. "PEN AND PENCIL," by MRS. BALMANNO. Choice India Impressions of the Designs for this Popular Volume. *Sm. 4to., half morocco.* \$4 00.

From the Balmanno Collection.

- 366 ENGRAVINGS. *Illustrations to British Annuals, 1825-29. A Fine Collection of upwards of 60 very elegant Engravings, after the Best Artists; engraved by Heath, Finden, Erlom, Romney, etc. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. Imp. 4to., full crimson morocco, extra, gilt leaves.* \$22 50. *London, 1825-29*

- 367 ENGRAVINGS. 41 Portraits of Federal and Confederate Officers, engaged in the late War. Engraved by O'Neil. *Fine Impressions.* \$6 50. *New York, 1863, etc.*

- 368 ENGRAVINGS. GARDENS AND FOUNTAINS OF VERSAILLES. *A series of 34 finely executed Engravings on copper, by LE CLERC.* \$7 00.
- 369 ERASMUS. L'ÉLOGE DE LA FOLIE, traduit du Latin par M. Gueudeville. Nouvelle édition revûe et corrigée sur le Texte de l'Édition de Basle. *With 16 fine engravings on copper, from designs by Eisen.* 4to., old calf, neat. \$12 50.
LARGE PAPER. (Paris,) 1752
Cette édition assez jolie, a été donnée par Meunier de Querlon, homme de goût, qui a retouché et amélioré la traduction de Gueudeville.
- 370 ERASMUS. PRAISE OF FOLLY. Translated, *with numerous spirited engravings, from the famous DESIGNS by HOLBEIN.* *Fine impressions.* 12mo., calf, neat. Scarce. \$5 00.
London, 1722
- 371 ESCOSURA, DON PATRICIO DE LA. L'ESPAGNE ARTISTIQUE ET MONUMENTALE, avec des descriptions des Sites et des Monuments Artistiques, les plus notables de l'Espagne, les planches exécutées sous la direction de MM. don Genaro Perez de Villa—Ami et d'Escosura. *Upwards of 150 large and finely executed lithographic plates.* 3 vols., Atlas folio, half red morocco, extra. Scarce. \$75 00.
Paris, 1845-50
"Les planches de cet ouvrage sont de très-belles lithographies; le texte est en Français et en Espagnol."—BRUNET.
- 372 ENTHNOLOGICAL JOURNAL, from June, 1848, to April, 1849. 8vo., half calf, neat. Scarce. \$5 00. London, 1848
- 373 EVANS, JOHN. Excursion to Windsor, through Kew, Richmond, and Twickenham, including an account of Strawberry Hill, and of Hampton Court. *Plates inserted.* Post 8vo., half calf, gilt. Scarce. \$3 00. London, 1827
Balmanno copy.
- 374 EVELYN, JOHN. DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, Edited from the Original MSS., by W. Bray. *Portraits.* 4 vols., post 8vo., calf, extra. *Fine copy.* \$16 00. London, 1850.
- 375 EVERETT, EDW. ORATIONS AND SPEECHES ON Various Occasions. *Portrait.* 3 vols., imp. 8vo., half russia, uncut. \$15 00. Boston, 1850
LARGE PAPER.



ABER, G. S. ORIGIN OF PAGAN IDOLATRY ascertained from Historical Testimony and Circumstantial Evidence. *Map and plates. 3 vols., 4to., elegantly bound in polished calf, extra gilt, marbled leaves, by CECIL.* \$75 00.

VERY SCARCE.

London, 1816

This important, and now scarce work, represents all the Religious Systems of Antiquity.

"The writings of this learned divine are held in high esteem."—LOWNDES.

377 FACETIÆ, (DEVILISH?) Comprising: The Devil's Walk, by Coleridge and Southey; The Real Devil's Walk, by Porson; The Devil's Progress, and "Satan in Search of a Wife." *Numerous illustrations, by Cruikshank and Phiz. 12mo., half morocco, neat. Scarce.* \$5 00. London, 1831, etc.

378 FACETIÆ. Comprising: "Monsieur Tonson," by Taylor; "Monsieur Nongtongpaw;" "The Yorkshire Hunt," by Cowper, and "The Show Folks," by Pierce Egan, *with Illustrations, by George Cruikshank. 12mo., half morocco, neat. Scarce.* \$3 50. London, 1830, etc.

379 FAIRHOLT, F. W. Notes of a Journey through the South of France to Rome, during the Autumn of 1856 (in a letter to C. Roach Smith). *Profusely illustrated. Royal 8vo., uncut. Rare.* \$3 00.

London: Privately printed, (only 50 copies), 1858

Presentation copy from the Author to Mr. Balmanno.

380 FAIRHOLT, F. W. Dictionary of Terms in Art, with 500 Engravings on Wood, by the Author. *Post 8vo., half calf, gilt.* \$3 00. London. (1860?)

381 FANSHAWE, LADY. MEMOIRS, written by herself, with Extracts from the Correspondence of Sir R. Fanshawe, Ambassador from Charles II. to Madrid. *Portraits. 8vo., handsomely bound in citron morocco, extra, gilt back, and inside borders.* \$7 50. London, 1829

Edited by Sir Harris Nicholas.

"These Memoirs may be ranked among the most interesting specimens of Autobiography."

382 FARADAY, M. Six Lectures on the Chemical History of the

Candle, to which is added A Lecture on Platinum.
Profusely illustrated. 12mo., cloth, uncut. \$1 50.

London, 1861

- 383 FAUBLAS. LES AMOURS DU CHEVALIER DE FAUBLAS; par Jean Bapt. Louvet de Couvray, précédée d'une notice sur Louvet, par MM. *** *Illustrated with the beautiful series of engravings on steel, from designs by COLLIN.* PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, BEFORE THE LETTERS, and a duplicate set of the etchings, also, numerous extra plates inserted. 4 vols., royal 8vo., superbly bound in crushed crimson levant, super extra, gilt backs, leaves, and inside borders, by CAPÉ. \$100 00.

Paris : A. Tardieu, 1825

LARGE PAPER.

The extra plates inserted in this magnificent copy, include a complete set of the Illustrations published in the edition of 1798, by *Monsieur Gérard, Dutertre, and others.* PROOFS, with a duplicate set, WITHOUT THE LETTERING. The Series by Rogier, PROOFS; and another Series by *Deviera, Massard, etc.,* INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. Together, upwards of 100.

"La plus belle des nombreuses éditions de ce roman licencieux."—BRUNET.

- 384 FAUSTUS: His Life, Death, and Doom; a Romance in Prose, translated from the German. 12mo., cloth. \$2 50.

London, 1864

- 385 FELLOWES, W. D. HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF CHAS. I., Cromwell, Charles II., and the principal Personages of that Period, including the King's Trial and Execution. 50 engravings and fac-similes. 4to., half red morocco, neat. Scarce. \$20 00.

London, 1828

From the Balmanno Collection, with extra plates, including a *private print* of the swords of Cromwell, Fairfax, etc., piercing one of King Charles' "Benevolences," as preserved in the collection of Walter Fawkes.

"This interesting work includes an account of the sums exacted by the Commonwealth from the Royalists, the names of those who compounded for their estates," etc.

- 386 FELTHAM, OWEN. RESOLVES, Divine, Moral, and Political. Fcap 8vo., brown morocco, extra, by Riviere. \$5 00.

Pickering, 1840

- 387 FÉNELON. LES AVENTURES DE TELEMAQUE. *Beautifully printed.* (sous la direction de M. Didot le Jeune, avec les nouveaux caractères de sa Fonderie, sur papier vélin d'Annonay), and *illustrated with upwards of 20 beautiful mezzotint engravings, after designs by Monnet.* PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. 2 vols., imp. 4to., crimson morocco, extra, gilt leaves. \$25 00. Paris, 1788

VERY SCARCE.

"Assez belle édition, qui a été faite pour recevoir les gravees par Tillard sur les dessins de Monnet."—BRUNET.

- 388 FERRIAR. ILLUSTRATIONS OF STERNE, with Miscellaneous Essays and Verses, (giving a Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Books from which Sterne pillaged in composing "Tristram Shandy.") 2 vols., post 8vo., boards, uncut. \$4 00. London, 1812

"Dr. Ferriar, with most singular patience, has traced Sterne through the hidden sources whence he borrowed most of his learning, and many of his more striking and peculiar expressions."—SIR W. SCOTT.

- 389 FIELDING, H. WORKS, Complete, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Murphy. *Fine portrait.* 10 vols., 8vo., clouded calf, gilt, marbled leaves. *Very scarce,* \$50 00.

A FINE COPY OF THE BEST EDITION. London, 1821

- 390 FIELDING, H. HISTORY OF TOM JONES, a Foundling. BEST EDITION. *Beautifully printed on heavy Dutch paper, by Didot.* LARGE PAPER. 4 vols., royal 8vo., bound in green morocco, extra, gilt backs and leaves, and silk linings. *Fine copy.* Scarce. \$20 00. Paris, 1780

To prevent mistakes, to which foreign printers are liable, Didot has avoided the division of words at the end of lines throughout this edition.

- 391 FINDEN'S LANDSCAPE AND PORTRAIT ILLUSTRATIONS TO THE LIFE AND WORKS OF LORD BYRON, with Descriptions by Brockedon. *Upwards of 150 highly finished engravings, early impressions.* 3 vols., royal 4to., full green levant morocco, richly gilt. \$50 00. London, 1833-4

LARGE PAPER.

These beautiful engravings are from drawings by Stanfield, Roberts, Cattermole, Callcott, Westall, etc.

- 392 FINDLAY, ALEX. CLASSICAL ATLAS of Ancient Geography, with an Index to Ancient and Modern Names. *Royal 8vo., half morocco.* \$3 50. *New York, 1849*
- 393 FISHER, P. ANGLER'S SOUVENIR. *Elegantly printed on very heavy paper, every page surrounded by emblematical woodcuts, and PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS (on India paper), of the numerous exquisite steel engravings. Post 8vo., handsomely bound in olive morocco, antique, gilt leaves.* \$10 00.
 VERY SCARCE IN THIS STATE. *London, 1835*
- 394 FLAGELLANTS. MEMORIALS OF HUMAN SUPERSTITION; being a Paraphrase and Commentary on the *Historia Flagellantium* of the Abbé Boileau, by one who is not a Doctor of the Sorbonne. *Curious plates, 8vo., half green morocco, gilt top, uncut leaves. Very scarce.* \$5 00.
London, 1784
- 395 FORSTER'S BRITISH GALLERY OF PICTURES, containing select specimens from the Masters of the Italian, Flemish, Dutch, and English Schools, from various private collections. LARGEST PAPER. *Atlas folio, half crimson morocco, extra. Scarce.* \$35 00. *London, 1807*
 BRILLIANT OPEN LETTER PROOFS.
Published at £44 2s. in boards. The usual copies of this beautiful book are very inferior, the plates having been worked off a second and third time under the old date.
 The last two leaves in the above copy are slightly stained by water.
- 396 FORSYTH, JOSEPH. Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during an excursion in Italy in 1802-3. *Engraved frontispiece. 2 vols., crown 8vo., calf, neat.* \$3 00. *London, 1824*
- 397 FORSYTH, WM. Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. *Portraits and engravings, beautifully printed, 2 vols., imperial 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$10 00. (*Riverside Press*), *New York, 1865*
 LARGE PAPER: *only 100 copies.*
- 398 FOSTER, JOHN. Arrest of the Five Members by Charles I. A chapter of English History rewritten. *Beautifully printed, crown 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$2 75. *London, 1860*
- 399 FRANKLIN, BENJ. WORKS, containing several Political and Historical Tracts not included in any former edition, and many letters, Official and Private, not hitherto published,

with Notes by Jared Sparks. *Portraits and Plates.*
10 vols., imperial 8vo., half russia, gilt top, uncut edges, by
MATTHEWS. \$125 00. Boston, 1840

LARGE PAPER. Scarce.

Fowle's copy brought \$250 00.

COLLECTION DES CLASSIQUES FRANÇAIS.

- 400 RACINE. ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES DE. Avec les Notes de toutes les Commentateurs, par M. L. Aimé Martin; Fourth Édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée des études de Racine sur l'Odyssee d'Homère et sur les Olympiques de Pindare. ILLUSTRATED. 7 very thick royal 8vo. vols., most sumptuously bound by CAPÉ in crushed crimson levant, extra gilt backs, broad inside borders of gold, and marbled and gilt leaves. Paris, Lefèvre (Imp. de J. Didot), 1825

LARGE PAPER.

This superb copy has, in addition to the beautiful series of engravings belonging to the work after Gérard, Girodet, Proudhon, etc. (*all of which are PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS*), several hundred extra plates inserted, comprising numerous Portraits and the complete series of designs by Dessenne (*with the etchings*), Moreau, le Jeun (*with a duplicate set of UNLETTERED PROOFS*), Gravelot, Peyron, and others.

- 401 PASCAL, BLAISE. LETTRES ÉCRITES A UN PROVINCIAL; précédées d'un essai sur les Provinciales et sur le style de Pascal (par François de Neufchateau). *Fine portraits.* UNLETTERED PROOFS. Royal 8vo., bound uniformly with the preceding lot. Paris, Lefèvre, 1826

LARGE PAPER.

- 402 LA FONTAINE, JEAN DE. ŒUVRES DE, précédées d'une nouvelle notice sur sa vie. Nouvelle Édition, revue, mise en ordre et accompagnée de notes par C. A. Walckenaer. 6 vols., thick royal 8vo., uniformly bound in the same sumptuous manner as the preceding lots. Paris, Lefèvre, 1826-27

LARGE PAPER.

This copy has nearly 100 extra portraits and engravings inserted, comprising the complete set of *Moreau's* designs, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, also the series by *Bergeret*. The plates are in every instance proofs, and in many cases are accompanied by the etchings.

- 403 MONTESQUIEU, CH. BARON DE. ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES, avec les variantes des éditions originales et les notes de tous les commentateurs, recueillies et mise en ordre par M. Parelle. 8 vols., royal 8vo., uniformly bound with the preceding lots. Paris, Lefèvre, 1826

LARGE PAPER.

Numerous portraits and plates inserted, all of which are in the proof state, and many before the letters.

THE PRECEDING FOUR LOTS ARE ALL THE BEST EDITIONS, AND ARE MOST BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON *papier jesu vélin*, LARGE PAPER (*but very few thus printed*), AND BOUND UNIFORMLY IN THE MOST SUMPTUOUS MANNER BY CAPÉ. A MAGNIFICENT SERIES. Together 22 vols., royal 8vo. \$550 00.

“Cette belle collection est fort recherchée, et plusieurs des ouvrages qui la composent sont devenus rares. *Il y a des exemplaires en papier nom de Jesus, qu'on ne trouve plus que difficilement.*”—BRUNET.

- 404 FRENCH CLASSICS. COLLECTION DES PETITS CLASSIQUES FRANÇAIS, dédiée à S. H. R. Madame Duchesse de Berry. *Beautifully printed on toned paper, by Didot. 8 vols., 16mo., superbly bound in pale brown morocco, with extra tooled inside borders, and marbled gilt edges, by DAVID. \$42 00.*

Only a very limited edition printed. Paris, 1825–26

“Cette collection, qu'on peut regarder comme un fort joli joujou littéraire, a été dirigée par CH. NODIER.

It comprises the following works: ‘Madrigaux de Mons. de la Sablière;’ ‘Conjuration du Comte de Fiesque, par le Card. de Retz;’ ‘Voyage de Chapelle et de Bachaumont;’ ‘Diverses Petits Poésies du Chev. d’Aceilly (Jacq. de Cailly);’ ‘La Guirlande de Julie;’ ‘Oeuvres choisies de Senecé.’ ‘Relation des campagnes de Rocroi et de Fribourg, par Henri de Bessá.’ Œuvres choisies de Sarrazin.”

- 405 FRENCH REVOLUTION: a Collection of Tracts on, Brissot's Address to his Constituents; Desmoulin's History of the Brissotins; Du Pan's Considerations, etc. *In one vol., 8vo., half calf, neat. \$1 50. London, V. D.*

- 406 FROISSART. CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, FRANCE, AND SPAIN, ETC., with HUMPHREY'S MAGNIFICENT ILLUMINATED ILLUSTRATIONS, inserted at the proper places. 2 vols., extended to 4. *Royal 8vo., handsomely bound in russia, richly gilt sides and backs, and gilt leaves. \$75 00. London, 1845–8*

A SUMPTUOUS COPY: the illuminations alone were published at £10 10s., the plates of which were destroyed, and they are now very scarce.

- 407 FULLER, THOS. History of the University of Cambridge, from the Conquest to the year 1634. *Fine map. 8vo., dark green morocco, gilt back and leaves.* \$5 00.
Cambridge, 1840
- 408 FULLER, THOS. Good Thoughts in Bad Times, and other Papers. *Beautifully printed, with a fine portrait (India proof before letters), 8vo.* \$7 50. *University Press,*
LARGE PAPER : *only 30 copies printed.* Boston, 1863



GARDENS AND MENAGERIE OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, delineated, *with numerous beautiful engravings, by Harvey.* SUPERBLY PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON INDIA PAPER. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, uncut.* \$25 00.
Chiswick Press, London, 1831

EXCESSIVELY RARE IN THIS STATE.

“This is the most perfect specimen of India paper I have ever seen, not one speck or fibre being observed throughout the volumes, a very rare thing indeed, as India paper generally abounds in imperfections,”—ROBERT BALMANNO.

Published at £7 7s.

- 410 GAY'S FABLES, with Life. STOCKDALE'S FINE EDITION, *printed in large type, with 70 beautiful engravings, by Blake, Stothard, Wilson, Audinet, etc.* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS. 2 vols., *imp. 8vo., handsomely bound, in tree calf, extra, by Riviere.* *Very scarce.* \$20 00. London, 1793

Of the 70 engravings in the above work, some 20 are by the celebrated BLAKE, ‘*Pictor Ignotus.*’

This is uniform, in size and binding, with copy of Æsop's Fables, see lot 10.

- 411 GEORGE IV. Diary, Illustrative of the Times of, by Lady C. Bury, Miss Sheridan, etc., edited by John Galt. BOTH SERIES *complete.* 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth, uncut.* *Scarce.* \$8 00.
London, 1839
- 412 GERMAN NOVELS AND ROMANCES. Comprising : Roscoe's German Novelists, with Biographical and Critical Notes, 4 vols.—(Carlyle's, Thos.) German Romance, or, Specimens of its Chief Authors, with Notes, 4 vols.—and German

Stories by R. P. Gillies, 3 vols. Together 11 vols., crown 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges, uniform. \$33 00.

Edinburgh and London, 1826, etc.

Comprises all the best collections of German Romance yet published.

- 413 GERMAN THEATRE, containing the Most Favorite Plays, by Kotzebue, Schiller, Babo, Iffland, Goethe, etc., translated by Thompson. *Fine engravings. 6 vols. in 3. 8vo., half calf, neat.* \$18 00. *London, 1801*
- 414 GIBBON, EDWARD. HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. *Portrait on India paper. 8 vols., royal 8vo., morocco, extra, full gilt sides, and backs.* \$160 00.
LARGE PAPER: *only 50 copies printed. Very scarce in this size.* *W. Pickering, London, 1827*
- 415 GIBBON, EDWARD. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. BEST EDITION. *Handsomely printed in large type. Fine portrait. 8 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges.* \$35 00.
London, 1848
- 416 GLANVILLE, REV. JOS. SADDUCISMUS TRIUMPHATUS; or, a Full and Plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions, with Large Additions, by Dr. More. *Frontispiece and Title, by Faithorne. 8vo., half calf, neat.* \$3 50.
London, 1700
A notice of this Work, written to prove the real existence of Witches and Apparitions, will be found in the Retrospective Review,—v. 5, p. 87—136.
- 417 GLOSSARY OF ARCHITECTURE; Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture, with 1,700 engravings by Jewitt. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$15 00.
LAST AND BEST EDITION. *London, 1850*
- 418 GODWIN, WM. LIVES OF THE NECROMANCERS; or, an account of the most eminent persons in successive ages, who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the exercise of Magical Power. 8vo., half russiā, very neat. *Scarce.* \$5 00. *London, 1834*
- 419 GOETHE'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Truth and Poetry from my own Life, 2 vols., and Dramatic Works, 1 vol. Translated by Sir Walter Scott and John Oxenford. *Portraits. 3 vols., post 8vo., calf, extra.* \$8 00. *London, 1848*
- 420 GOLDSMITH'S WORKS. Edited by P. Cunningham. *Largē*

type. Portrait and vignettes. BEST LIBRARY EDITION.
4 vols., 8vo., calf, extra. *Fine copy.* \$18 00.

Murray, London, 1854

- 421 GOLDSMITH'S POETICAL WORKS, with Biographical Memoirs and Notes by Bolton Corney. *Beautifully illustrated by engravings on wood from drawings by Cope, Creswick, and members of the Etching Club. Sm. 4to., cloth, uncut.* \$6 00.

London, 1846

- 422 GRAMMONT. MEMOIRES DU COMTE GRAMMONT par Antoine Hamilton, précédée d'une notice Biographique sur le Comte Hamilton. 64 *fine portraits by Scriven.* 2 vols., 8vo., calf, gilt. \$9 00.

Londres, 1811

"Le texte a été revu par Bertrand de Moleville."

- 423 GRAMMONT'S MEMOIRS, BY HAMILTON. Translated, with Life, etc., with Brilliant Impressions of the 64 fine portraits of the Court Beauties and notorious characters of the Court of Charles II. 2 vols., 8vo., bound in French gros-grained morocco, extra gilt. \$20 00.

London, 1811

- 424 GRAMMONT. MEMOIRS OF, BY ANTHONY HAMILTON. 64 *fine portraits of the Court Beauties and celebrated characters of the Court of Charles II.* 2 vols., 8vo., calf, extra. *Fine copy.* \$16 00.

London, 1811

- 425 GRAY, THOS. WORKS; containing his Poems and Correspondence, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., beautifully printed on laid paper, half morocco, neat, gilt tops, uncut edges. *Fine copy. Scarce.* \$17 50.

LARGE PAPER.

London, 1825

From the Balmanno Collection.

- 426 GRAY'S BARD. *Beautifully printed and illustrated from drawings by the Hon. Mrs. Talbot; engraved by ROBERT BRANSTON. Fine impressions.* Sq. 8vo., cloth. *Very scarce.* \$3 50.

London, 1837

- 427 GRAY'S ELEGY, written in a Country Church Yard. ORIGINAL EDITION. *Frontispiece and plates,* 8vo., pp. 16, bound in crimson silk. \$5 00.

London, 1788

From the Balmanno Collection.

"Many manuscript copies of this exquisite poem were handed about among Gray's friends before it came into the hands of Mr. Dodsley, but this is the *first edition.*"—R. B.

428 GRAY, MRS. Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria in 1839. *Profusely illustrated (some plates colored), thick 12mo., half calf, gilt.* \$5 00. London, 1843

429 GREAVES, JOHN. Pyramidographia; or, a Description of the Pyramids in Egypt. *pp. 142, sm. 8vo., morocco. Very scarce.* \$5 00. London, 1646

“The works of this learned traveller and Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford are much esteemed.”

The above tract has been reprinted in several modern collections of Voyages and Travels.

430 GREEK AND LATIN POETS. Translations of, by some of the most eminent British Poets. SHARPE'S EDITION, *printed by Whittingham, with numerous beautiful engravings from pictures by Westall, Fuseli, Stothard, etc. 34 vols. in 17, 18mo., blue morocco, gilt, contents lettered. Fine copy.* \$30 00. Chiswick Press, London, 1811

Separate sets of the translations are seldom met with.

These translations are by Dryden, Pope, Polwhele, Rowe, Cooke, Pitt, Grainger, Meen, etc.

431 GROSE'S ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND, AND PROVINCIAL GLOSSARY. The Original LARGE PAPER Edition, with brilliant impressions of the several hundred fine engravings of Castles, Abbeys, Churches, etc., etc. *13 vols., folio, finely bound in russia, gilt.* \$100 00. London, 1797

This magnificent set comprises England and Wales, with the Supplements, 8 vols.; Scotland, 2 vols.; Ireland, 2 vols.; and the PROVINCIAL GLOSSARY, 1 vol. The latter is very scarce.

432 GROSE'S Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. New Edition. Enlarged and corrected by Pierce Egan. *Portrait. 8vo., half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Scarce.* \$6 00. London, 1823

433 GROSE'S Lexicon Balatronicum. Dictionary of Buckish Slang, University Wit, and Pickpocket Eloquence. Altered and enlarged, with Modern Changes and Improvements. *8vo., half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Scarce.* \$6 00. London, 1811

Uniform with the preceding lot.

- 434 GUISE, HENRY, DUKE OF. See lot 609.
- 435 GUTENBERG, J. *First Printer*. His Acts, and most Remarkable Discourses, and his Death; from the German, by C. W. *Finely printed. Sm. 4to., half morocco, uncut.* \$5 00. London, 1860

LARGE PAPER.

Only 100 copies of this quaint and curious record of Gutenberg were printed.



- ADDON HALL. Evenings at; a Series of Romantic Tales of the Olden Time, edited by the Baroness de Calabrella. *Numerous beautiful engravings on steel, from drawings by Cattermole. 8vo., cloth, gilt. Scarce.* \$7 50. London, 1848
- 437 HAGHE, LOUIS. PORTFOLIO OF SKETCHES IN BELGIUM AND GERMANY in 1850. 27 *very large and elaborately executed lithographic plates, highly colored, and mounted on heavy card-board, to resemble the original drawings. Imp. folio, in a neat portfolio.* \$50 00. London, 1850

Published at £10 10s.

"This work is an honor to the Artist, and credit to the Country, as containing first-rate specimens of artistic skill."

- 438 HAGHE, LOUIS. SKETCHES IN BELGIUM AND GERMANY. 52 *very large and elaborately executed lithographic plates, COLORED TO RESEMBLE THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, and mounted on heavy card-board. BOTH SERIES. 2 vols., imp. folio, in portfolio.* \$100 00. London, 1840-5

The above two lots are executed in the same style as Nash's Mansions of England, to which they form a desirable accompaniment.

- 439 HAKEWELL AND TURNER. PICTURESQUE TOUR IN ITALY, with Classical Descriptions. 63 *highly finished engravings, by Cooke, Goodall, H. Moses, etc., from drawings by J. M. W. TURNER, and HAKEWELL. Fine impressions. LARGE PAPER. Imp. 4to., half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.* \$12 00. London, 1820

- 440 HALLAM, HENRY. HISTORICAL WORKS, complete. Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vols.; Literary History of Europe, 3 vols.; and Constitutional History, 3 vols. 9 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$40 00.

BEST LIBRARY EDITION.

London, 1854, etc.

ORIGINAL MSS., BY HALLECK.

- 441 HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE. "YOUNG AMERICA."
THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT. 14 pp. folio, neatly mounted on writing paper, with extra blank leaves. Folio, bound in full green crimped morocco, by Matthews. \$50 00.

A fine specimen of the delicate peculiar hand-writing of Halleck, doubtless the most valuable manuscript from his pen in existence. "Young America" was his latest published Poem, or rather, series of Poems. It includes a number of choice lyrics and several of the Author's most eloquent and humorous descriptive passages. The Poem appeared in the *Ledger*, in 1864; Mr. Bonner paying for it the handsome price of \$500 00. It was subsequently published in book form, with illustrations.

- 442 HALLIWELL, J. O. Historical Sketch of the Provincial Dialects of England, Illustrated by numerous Examples. Beautifully printed. Royal 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$5 00.

Munsell, Albany, 1863

- 443 HALLIWELL, J. O. DICTIONARY OF ARCHAIC AND PROVINCIAL WORDS, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the XIVth Century. 2 vols., 8vo., new cloth. \$6 00. London, 1852

An indispensable book to the reader of our old Poets, Dramatists, Theologians, and other writers, whose works abound with allusions of which explanations are not to be found in ordinary Dictionaries.

"No work of the kind has yet appeared, so copious in its explanations and variety of references to examples of the Archaic and Provincial words used by English authors, nor is there any more frequently quoted by antiquarian writers."

See also, Shakespeare, lot 775.

- 444 HALL, JOSEPH. VIRGIDEMIARUM: SATIRES, IN SIX BOOKS. The first three entitled Toothlesse Satyres; the others, Byting Satyrs. By Joseph Hall, Bishop of Exeter and Norwich, with Glossary. Reprinted from the edition of 1599. Crown 8vo., green levant morocco, super extra, choicely tooled, by Wright. ELEGANT COPY. \$5 00.

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED. *Very scarce.*

W. Pickering, London and Edinburgh, 1824

"Pope, on presenting Mr. West with a copy of the above work, observed, that he esteemed them the best poetry and truest satires in

the English language, and that he had an intention of modernizing them, as he had done some of Donne's satires."

- 445 HALL, MRS. S. C. *Pilgrimages to English Shrines, with Notes and Illustrations, by F. W. Fairholt. Beautifully printed on toned paper. Sm. 4to., half morocco, antique.* \$7 50. *New York, (London,) 1854*
- 446 HALL, C. F. *ARCTIC RESEARCHES, and Life among the Esquimaux; being the Narrative of an Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in the years 1860, '61, and '62. Maps and illustrations, thick 8vo., cloth.* \$2 50. *New York, 1865*
- 447 HAMILTON, COMTE ANTOINE. *ŒUVRES COMPLETES, avec des Suite des deux contes, "Les Facardins," et "Zénéyd," par M. de Lewis. Numerous portraits and engravings, from designs by Moreau. 3 vols., p. 8vo., calf, extra.* \$10 00. *Paris, Renouard, 1812*
- "Édition la plus belle et la plus correcte que nous ayons de cet aimable conteur."—BRUNET.
- 448 HAMILTON, COUNT. *Fairy Tales and Romances, translated by Monk Lewis, Ryde, etc. Fine portrait. Post 8vo., half calf, extra.* \$2 00. *London, 1849*
- 449 HAMILTON, LADY. *MEMOIRS OF; with Illustrative Anecdotes of many of her most particular Friends and Distinguished Contemporaries. Fine portrait, by Romney. Post 8vo., half calf, gilt. Scarce.* \$4 00. *London, 1815*
- 450 HAMILTON, LADY ANNE. *SECRET HISTORY OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND, from the Accession of George III. to the Death of George IV., with a full Account of the Mysterious Death of the Princess Charlotte. 2 vols in one. 8vo., half calf, extra. Scarce.* \$6 00. *London, 1832*
- 451 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY: A COLLECTION OF SCARCE, CURIOUS, AND ENTERAINING PAMPHLETS AND TRACTS, as well in Manuscript as Print, selected from the Library of the Earl of Oxford. BEST EDITION, with the supplement, and large additions and Notes, by T. Park. 10 vols., royal 4to., whole bound in russia, full gilt, by Herring. Very scarce. \$160 00.

SPLENDID COPY.

London, 1809

"This valuable political, historical, and antiquarian work, an indispen

sable auxiliary in the illustration of the Literature, Manners, etc., of the British, contains between 600 and 700 rare and curious Tracts."—LOWNDES.

- 452 HARRISON, W. H. HUMOURIST, a Companion for the Christmas Fireside, with 80 *humourous engravings*, by W. H. Brooke. 12mo., morocco, gilt. \$2 00. London, 1832
Presentation copy to Mr. Balmanno, by W. H. Brooke.
- 453 HARTWIG, DR. G. THE SEA, and its Living Wonders, translated from the German. *Numerous woodcuts, and 12 chromoxylographic plates*. 8vo., calf, full gilt. \$4 50.
New York, 1861
- 454 HAWKINS, T. ORIGIN OF THE BRITISH DRAMA, illustrated in its Various Species, viz.: Mystery, Morality, Tragedy, and Comedy. With Notes. 3 vols., post 8vo., calf, extra, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$25 00. Oxford, 1773
FINE COPY. Scarce.
- 455 HAYDON, BENJ. ROBERT. Life of, from his Autobiography and Journals, edited by Tom Taylor. *Portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$4 50. London, 1853
- 456 HEINEKEN, C. H. DE. IDÉE GÉNÉRALE D'UNE COLLECTION COMPLÈTE D'ESTAMPES, avec une Dissertation sur l'origine de la Gravure et sur les premiers Livres d'Images. With 32 large folding plates of fac-similes of early woodcuts, etc. 8vo., calf, gilt. Fine copy. \$20 00.
Leipsic et Vienne, 1771
- "Heineken's name stands deservedly high among Bibliographical and Typographical Antiquaries. His 'Idée Générale' is a most curious and entertaining book, but unconscionably dear in this country."—DIBDIN.
- "Toutefois l'Idée Générale reste toujours un livre indispensable, malgré les progrès qu'a fait la connaissance des estampes depuis sa publication."—BRUNET.
Pickering, £2 16s.
- 457 HEMANS, MRS. POETICAL WORKS, complete, with Life, by her Sister. BEST EDITION. *Portrait and vignettes*. 7 vols., foolscap 8vo., (12mo.,) yellow calf, extra, gilt leaves, by MATTHEWS. \$20 00. Edinburgh, 1839
- 458 HERBERT, GEORGE. WORKS in Verse and Prose. PICKERING'S HANDSOME LIBRARY EDITION, in large antique type, by

Whittingham. Fine portrait. 2 vols., royal 8vo., yellow calf, extra, gilt sides and backs, and gilt leaves. \$18 00.

FINE COPY. *Pickering, London, 1853*

This edition contains the Proverbs, and many pieces never before printed, with Notes, by S. T. Coleridge, and Life, by his Biographer, Barnabas Oley.

459 HERBERT, H. W. "Frank Forester." FIELD SPORTS of the United States, and British Provinces of North America. *Best Edition. Profusely illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. \$4 00. New York, 1852*

460 HERRICK, ROBT. Hesperides, or Works, both Humane and Divine, including his Noble Numbers, with Life. *Portrait. 2 vols., post 8vo., boards, uncut. Very scarce. \$7 50. Only 250 copies printed. Edinburgh, 1823*

461*HERRICK, ROBT. Poetical Works. THE BEAUTIFUL ALDINE EDITION. *Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo., calf, extra. \$6 00. Pickering, London, 1846*

461 HEURES. LIVRE D'HEURES D'APRÈS LES MANUSCRITS DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE ROYALE. Consisting of One Hundred and Eighty-Four Pages, Sq. 12mo. *Printed in Gothic character, each and every page ornamented with elaborate ILLUMINATED BORDERS of Flowers, Fruit, Birds, Insects, and curious Mediæval Devices, heightened with gold and silver, including 11 full page illuminations. \$75 00.*

THE BINDING OF THIS SUPERB VOLUME IS IN CHARACTER WITH ITS CONTENTS. EACH LEAF IS INLAID AND MOUNTED ON SATIN GUARDS, AND BOUND IN CRUSHED CRIMSON MOROCCO, THE SIDES AND BACK PANELS INLAID WITH YELLOW AND GREEN MOROCCO, OF A CHASTE AND BEAUTIFUL DESIGN, AND SURROUNDED WITH THE MOST ELABORATELY TOOLED BORDERS, LINED WITH CRIMSON SATIN WITHIN BORDERS OF GOLD, STAMPED GILT LEAVES AND GOLD CLASPS, BY CAPE. *The whole enclosed in a case of green levant morocco, lined with white satin.*

Paris : Englemann et Graf, 1846

"Ce livre fut commencé en Décembre, 1846, et terminé en Septembre, 1849, sous la direction et par les procédés chromo-lithographiques de MM. Englemann et Graf, à Paris, d'après les desseins de MM. Aug. Ledoux, H. Seitan, et Goffetier, exécutés sur pierre lithographique par Mr. H. Moulin."—*Note at p. 183.*

462 HIBOVER, HARRY. Stable Talk and Table Talk, or Spectacles for Young Sportsmen. *2 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$5 00. London, 1845*

- 463 HIGGINS. ANACALYPSIS; an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis, or an Inquiry into the origin of Languages, Nations, and Religions. 3 vols. in 2. 4to., cloth, plates. \$65 00. *Very scarce.* London, 1833-36

Of this profoundly learned work only 200 copies were printed.

- 463* HIGGINS. CELTIC DRUIDS; an attempt to show that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies who emigrated from India. 45 plates of *Druidical Remains on India paper, and numerous vignettes.* 4to., cloth. \$17 50. London, 1829
- 464 HILLIARD, GEO. S. Six Months in Italy. 2 vols., thick 12mo., half morocco, neat. \$3 75. Boston, 1853
- 465 HILTON, JNO. Influence of Mechanical and Physiological Rest, in the treatment of Accidents and Surgical Diseases, and the diagonalistic value of Pain. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$5 00. London, 1863
- 466 HINTS TO THE BEARERS OF WALKING STICKS and Umbrellas. *Humorous engravings.* 8vo., half morocco. \$3 00. London, 1809
- 467 HISTOIRE DES PAPES, CRIMES, MEURTRES, EMPOISONNEMENTS, PARRICIDES, ADULTÈRES, INCESTES, ETC., depuis Saint Pierre jusqu'à Grégoire XVI. Crimes des Rois, des Reines, et des Empereurs. MAGNIFIQUE ÉDITION. *Profusely illustrated with fine engravings on steel.* PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. 10 vols. in 5, imperial 8vo., half red morocco, gilt. *Scarce.* \$25 00. Paris, 1842
- 468 HOBHOUSE, JOHN. Historical Illustrations of the Fourth Canto of Childe Harold, containing Dissertations on the Ruins of Rome, and an Essay on Italian Literature. *Frontispiece.* 8vo., half morocco, neat, uncut edges. *Scarce.* \$3 50. London, 1818

Balmano copy, with an interesting note.

- 469 HOLBEIN. ICONES HISTORIARUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI, ad vivum expressæ extremâque diligentia emendatioribus factæ, Gallicis in expositione homœoteleutis, ac versuum ordinibus (qui prius turbati, ac impares) suo numero restituti. *Beautiful impressions of*

the numerous cuts. Sm. 4to., crimson morocco, extra. Very scarce. \$50 00. Lugduni apud Ioannem Frellonium, 1547

A FINE COPY.

From the Balmanno Collection.

It is in this celebrated volume that the original of Sir Joshua Reynolds's figure of the dying Cardinal Beaufort is to be found.

- 470 **HOLBEIN, HANS.** *L'ALPHABET DE LA MORT; gravé sur bois et entouré de bordures Analogues du XVI. Siècle (par MM. Loedel et Léon Le Maire, avec des quatrains et des sentences tirées des Saints Pères) publié d'après les manuscrits par Anatole de Montaiglon. PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the plates. 8vo., pp. 96, half red morocco, uncut. \$7 50.*

Paris (Didot), 1856

LARGE PAPER: ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED.

- 471 **HOLBEIN, HANS.** *LE TRIOMPHE DE LA MORT; gravé d'après les desseins originaux de HOLBEIN par Chrétien de Méchel. A series of 47 exquisite engravings. Brilliant impressions. Square 12mo., handsomely bound in crushed levant morocco, antique, with richly tooled inside borders, by CAPÉ. \$25 00.*

Basle, 1780

- 472 **HOLINSHED.** *The Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande. By Raphaell Holinshed. From their first Inhabiting until the present tyme. Now newlie augmented and continued (with manifold matters of singular note and worthie memorie) to the yeare 1586, by John Hooker, aliàs Vowell, Gent, etc. BLACK LETTER. 3 vols. in 4, folio, vellum, red edges. \$125 00.*

FINE LARGE COPY.

LONDON, 1586-87

This copy contains the usually deficient suppressed matter relating to Queen Elizabeth, Earl of Essex, etc., reprinted in fac-simile.

- 473 **HOMER.** *The WHOLE WORKS of HOMER; PRINCE of POETTS in his ILIADS, and ODYSSES. Never before in any languag truely translated, with a Coment uppon some of his chiefe places. Donne according to the Greeke; by George Chapman. The CROWNE of all HOMER'S WORCKES, BATRACHOMYOMACHIA; His HYMNES and EPIGRAMS. With frontispiece by Hole; monument with verses to the memory of Prince Henry; frontispiece to*

the Odyssees, and the extremely rare and beautiful frontispiece, containing a portrait of Chapman, by Pass, to the Hymns.
3 vols. in 1. \$135 00.

Small folio. Elegantly bound in olive morocco, extra, the sides and back beautifully tooled, gilt edges, tooled morocco joints.

N. Butter, n. d.

EXCESSIVELY RARE. *Joseph Lilly advertised a copy, like the above, in May, 1861, at £31 10s., and a copy of the HYMNS, in June, 1857, at £12 12s. This copy is entirely complete, with all the frontispieces. That to the Hymns is so rare as to be almost unknown. The frontispiece to the Odyssees is nearly as rare as that to the Hymns. The last editor of Chapman's translation of Homer, Richard Hooper, Esq., of Oxford, says, "the engraved title to the Odyssey is very rare." The engraved title to the Hymns is by Wm. Pass; it has at the bottom a portrait of Chapman at an advanced age; Coleridge says of it "it is full of spirit and passion."*

"Chapman is the *only* writer who has translated the *whole* of the works ascribed to Homer."—*Hooper, Introd. to the Hymns* (J. R. Smith's reprint, 1858) p. x.

"It (the Iliad) is as truly an original poem as the *Faëry Queene*; it will give you small idea of Homer, though a far truer one than Pope's epigrams, or Cowper's cumbersome most anti-Homeric Miltonism. For Chapman writes and feels as a poet,—as Homer might have written had he lived in England in the reign of Queen Elizabeth."—*Coleridge's Lectures, etc.*, Vol. II. 231.

474 HOMER'S ILLAD. Rendered into English Blank Verse by Edward, Earl of Derby. *Beautifully printed. 2 vols., 8vo., calf, extra.* \$14 00. *London, 1865*

475 HOMER TRAVESTIE. A Burlesque Translation of Homer in Hudibrastic Verse. *Humorous engravings. BEST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. Scarce.* \$12 00.

London, 1797

A work full of humour, by T. Brydges, but which often transgresses the bounds of decency.

476 HOGG, J. (*The Ettrick Shepherd.*) JACOBITE RELICS OF SCOTLAND; being the Songs, Airs, and Legends of the Adherents of the House of Stuart. BOTH SERIES. 2 vols., 8vo., *handsomely bound in crimson morocco, super extra, heavily tooled sides and backs, and inside borders, by Henderson. Fine copy. Very scarce.* \$40 00.

Edinburgh, 1819

- 477 HONE'S POPULAR WORKS; Every Day Book, Table-Book, and Year-Book, with 550 woodcuts of Old Buildings, Old Customs, Remarkable Characters, Curiosities, etc. 4 vols., *thick 8vo., new calf, gilt, marbled leaves.* \$20 00.

London, 1838

An everlasting fund of amusement and instruction, containing information not easily to be found elsewhere. Commended by Lamb, Scott, Southey, etc.

- 478 HONE'S ANCIENT MYSTERIES described, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, extant among the unpublished MSS. in the British Museum. *Numerous engravings.* ORIGINAL EDITION. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.* Scarce. \$5 00.

London, 1823

Includes Notices of the Festivals of Fools and Asses, the Descent into Hell, Lord Mayor's Show, Guildhall Giants, Christmas Carols, etc.

- 479 HOOD'S OWN; or, Laughter from Year to Year; being former runnings of his comic vein, with an infusion of new blood for general circulation. *Many very humorous cuts.* ORIGINAL EDITION. *Thick 8vo., half red morocco, uncut.* Scarce. \$7 50. London, 1839

"A rich instalment of laughter-moving wit and humour, both graphic and typographic."

From the Balmanno Library, with an interesting note by Mr. Balmanno relating to the composition of the lines to Miss Roberts on her departure for India.

- 480 HOOD'S OWN; or, Laughter from Year to Year; being former runnings of his comic vein, with an infusion of new blood for general circulation. *Numerous humorous illustrations.* 8vo., *calf, extra.* \$6 00. London, 1846

- 481 HOOD, THOS. Poems, and Poems of Wit and Humour. *Beautifully printed. Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo., *calf, extra.* \$5 00. Moxon, London, 1852

- 482 HOOK, THEODORE. LIFE AND REMAINS, by the Rev. R. D. Barham (*Author of the Ingoldsby Legends*). *Fine portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo., *half calf, extra.* \$5 00. London, 1849

- 483 HOOKER, J. D. HIMALAYAN JOURNALS; or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim, the Nepal Himalays, the

Khasia Mountains, etc. *Numerous tinted plates and woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$10 00. London, 1854*

“Few books of travel contain so large an amount of scientific information, and so much interesting narrative, as are to be found in these volumes.”

- 484 HORNE, T. HARTWELL. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF BIBLIOGRAPHY, with Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Ancients. *Engraved facsimiles. 2 vols., 8vo., new, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. FINE COPY. \$10 00. London, 1814*

The second volume contains a most complete list, and description of works on Bibliography and Literary History.

- 485 HOUSSAYE, ARSÈNE. LE ROY VOLTAIRE, sa jeunesse,—sa cour—ses ministres—son peuple—ses conquêtes—sa mort—son Dieu—sa dynastie. *8vo., half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. \$7 50. Paris, 1858*
- 486 HOUSSAYE, ARSÈNE. MADEMOISELLE DE LA VALLIÈRE ET MADAME DE MONTESPAN. Études Historiques sur la cour de Louis XIV. *Two beautifully engraved portraits. 8vo., handsomely bound in half green morocco, full gilt. \$6 00. Paris, 1860*
- 487 HOWITT WILLIAM. VISITS TO REMARKABLE PLACES, Old Halls, Battle Fields, and Scenes illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. *Numerous fine engravings. BOTH SERIES. 2 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. Scarce. \$9 00. London, 1842-43*
- 488 HOWITT, WILLIAM. HOMES AND HAUNTS OF THE MOST EMINENT BRITISH POETS, with numerous beautiful woodcuts of Famous Localities, Dwellings, etc. *2 vols., 8vo., maroon morocco, extra, gilt leaves. \$16 00. London, 1842*
- 489 HUIH, ROBERT. MEMOIRS OF GEORGE IVTH, descriptive of the most interesting Scenes of his Public and Private Life. *Numerous fine portraits. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. Very scarce. \$10 00. London, 1820*
- 490 HUMBOLDT, ALEX. VON. COSMOS; Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe, translated from the German, by E. C. Otté. *Portrait. 4 vols., 12mo., half calf, gilt. \$9 00. London, 1849*

- 491 HUNT, LEIGH. THE PALFREY, a Love Story of Old Times. *Beautiful engravings on wood, by Williams, Linton, etc.* 8vo., pp. 80, half morocco, uncut. Scarce. \$3 50. London, 1842
- 492 HUTCHINSON, COL. N. Dog Breaking. The most expeditious, certain, and easy method, with odds and ends for those who love the Dog and Gun. *Numerous fine woodcuts.* Sq. 12mo., cloth, uncut. \$2 00. London, 1856



ILLUSTRATION DE L'ANCIENNE IMPRIMERIE TROYENNE. 210 Gravures sur Bois des XVe, XVIe, XVIIe, et XVIIIe, Siècles, Publiées par V. L. 4to., half red morocco, uncut. Rare. \$12 50.

Troyes, clō.c.c.clō.L. (1850)

ONLY 80 COPIES PRINTED. (No. 3.)

“Nous croyons être agréables aux amateurs, en publiant ce recueil de Gravures sur bois, des WOÉRIOT, ROCHIEENNE, VERNIER et autres Artistes, dont les Planches ont illustré les ouvrages sortis des Presses des Lecoq, des Oudot et Garnier, notamment la *Bibliothèque Bléue*, si recherchée des Bibliophiles, la *Grande Danse Macabre*; *Gallien Reslauré*, la *Bible*, les *Fables*,” etc. *Preface.*

Inserted is an Autograph letter from Dr. Joseph G. Cogswell, of the Astor Library, with reference to this work.

- 494 INDEX GEOGRAPHICUS; being a List, Alphabetically arranged, of the Principal Places on the Globe, with the Countries and Subdivisions of the Countries in which they are situated, their Latitudes and Longitudes, etc. *Thick imp.* 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$6 00. Edinburgh, 1864
- Compiled with special reference to Keith Johnston's Atlas, (see lot 520), but applicable to all modern Atlases.
- 495 INTERNATIONAL LAW. Letters, by Historicus, on some Questions of. Reprinted from the London Times, with Additions. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$2 50. London, 1863
- 496 IRELAND, W. H. CONFESSIONS, containing the Particulars of his Fabrication of the Shakespeare Manuscripts, together with *Anecdotes and Opinions.* *Frontispiece.* Post 8vo., half calf, gilt. Scarce. \$5 00. London, 1805

Balmanno Copy.

- 497 IRVING, WASHINGTON. COMPLETE WORKS. A New Edition Revised. *Printed on thick tinted paper, and*

elegantly illustrated with portraits and other engravings. 26 vols., 8vo., finely bound in green morocco, extra, gilt tops, uncut edges, by PAWSON AND NICHOLSON. \$275 00.

New York, 1861-63

LARGE PAPER: *only 100 copies printed.*



ACKSON and CHATTO'S TREATISE ON WOOD ENGRAVING, Historical and Practical. *Upwards of 400 fine engravings and fac-similes from the works of Durer, Bewick, etc. Imperial 8vo., new, cloth, uncut edges. \$12 50.*

London, 1861

An entirely new edition, with a chapter on the artists of the present day, by H. G. Bohn.

See also Chatto, lot 197.

499 JAMESON, MRS. LEGENDS OF THE MADONNA, as represented in the Fine Arts, *with 55 drawings by the author and 152 woodcuts. Sm. 4to., crimson morocco, extra. \$11 00.*

London, 1857

500 JAMESON, MRS. LEGENDS OF THE MONASTIC ORDERS. Second Edition enlarged, *with 11 etchings by the author and 88 woodcuts. Sm. 4to., crimson morocco, extra. \$11 00.*

London, 1852

501 JAMESON, MRS. SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART. *Illustrated with 16 etchings and numerous woodcuts. 2 vols., sm. 4to., crimson morocco, gilt. \$22 50.*

London, 1857

502 JAMESON, MRS. CHARACTERISTICS OF WOMEN, Moral, Poetical, and Historical, *with vignettes. 2 vols., 8vo., crimson morocco, extra. \$11 00.*

London, 1836

The above four lots are uniformly bound.

503 JAMESON, MRS. AND LADY EASTLAKE'S HISTORY OF OUR LORD, as exemplified in Works of Art; *with that of His Types, St. John the Baptist, and other Persons of the Old and New Testament. 31 etchings and 281 wood engravings of Paintings, Mosaics, Ancient Ivory Carvings, Byzantine and other Miniatures. 2 thick vols., sm. 4to., cloth, uncut. \$16 00.*

London, 1864.

504 JAMESON, MRS. MEMOIRS OF EARLY ITALIAN PAINTERS, and of the Progress of Painting in Italy. *New Edition. Enlarged by the author, with 60 illustrations from their*

works. Post 8vo., pink calf, gilt, marbled edges. \$6 00.

London, 1859

- 505 JAMESON, MRS. Common Place Book of Thoughts, Memories, and Fancies, original and selected. *Numerous beautiful vignette illustrations. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$3 00.*

London, 1855

- 506 JAMESON, MRS. BEAUTIES OF THE COURT OF CHARLES II. MEMOIRS OF, *with 21 beautiful portraits after Sir Peter Lely. Fine ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS. 2 vols., imperial 8vo., crimson calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$20 00.*

London, 1838

- 507 JAMESON, MRS. Visits and Sketches at Home and Abroad, with Tales and Miscellanies, and the Diary of an Ennuyée. *4 vols., post 8vo., half calf, extra, marbled edges. \$10 00.*

London, 1834

- 508 JARVES, J. ART STUDIES; The Old Masters of Italy, Painting, etc. *Beautifully printed on heavy toned paper, with 43 outline engravings of Altar Pieces, Groups, etc., selected from the Old Masters, 1200 to 1517. 2 vols. in one, 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$5 00.*

New York, 1861

Includes the Byzantine and best periods of Art in Italy.

- 509 JERROLD, DOUGLAS. WORKS; 'St. Giles and St. James,' 'Cakes and Ale,' 'Punches Letters to his Son,' and 'Candle Lectures,' etc. *5 vols., crown 8vo., cloth. \$5 00.*

London, 1852

- 510 JESSE'S HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL WRITINGS, complete, comprising the "COURT OF ENGLAND UNDER THE STUARTS," 4 vols.; "HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF HANOVER," 3 vols.; "LONDON AND ITS CELEBRITIES," 2 vols.; "MEMORIALS OF LONDON," 2 vols.; "MEMOIRS OF GEO. SELWYN and his Contemporaries," 4 vols.; "MEMOIRS OF THE PRETENDERS," 2 vols., and "MEMOIRS OF RICHARD III.," 1 vol. *Together 18 vols., 8vo., profusely illustrated with portraits and engravings on steel, and superbly bound in full polished calf, super-extra, yellow leaves, by Bedford. \$125 00.*

London, 1840-62

Sets of the above are now very scarce.

- 511 JESSE'S MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND during the Reign

of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. *Numerous portraits.* 3 vols., 12mo., calf, extra. \$9 00.

London, 1857

- 512 JESSE'S LIFE OF GEO. BRUMMELL, commonly called Beau Brummell. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., half red morocco, neat. \$5 00. London, 1844

- 513 JESSE, EDW. GLEANINGS IN NATURAL HISTORY, with Local Recollections and Maxims and Hints for an Angler, and Extracts from the unpublished MSS. of the Author of the "Natural History of Selbourne." *Engravings.* THE THREE SERIES COMPLETE. 3 vols., post 8vo., handsomely bound in green turkey morocco, full gilt, tooled inside borders, etc., by GRIEVE of Edinburgh. \$13 50. London, 1834-35

- 514 JESSE, EDW. Gleanings in Natural History, and the Sagacity and Instinct of Animals. *Sixth Edition.* 12mo., calf, extra, gilt leaves. \$2 75. London, 1845

- 515 JESSE, EDW. FAVORITE HAUNTS and Rural Studies, including visits to spots of interest in the vicinity of Windsor and Eton. *Numerous illustrations.* Post 8vo., calf, extra, gilt leaves. \$5 00. London, 1847

- 516 JOANNA OF SICILY (Queen of Naples). Historical Memoirs of, with correlative details of the Literature and Manners of Italy and Provence in the XIIIth and XIVth Centuries. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$5 00. London, 1824

- 517 JOHNSON, SAMUEL. WORKS, complete, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Murphy. BEST EDITION. *Portrait.* 12 vols., 8vo., calf, gilt, contents lettered. *Fine copy.* \$35 00. London, 1820

- 518 JOHNSONIANA; Anecdotes and Sayings of Dr. Johnson, not included in Boswell. 45 *highly finished portraits, engravings, and autographs by Finden.* LARGEST PAPER. 4to., calf, extra, gilt leaves. *Scarce.* \$25 00. London, 1836

Best Edition, containing many hundred Anecdotes collected from a great variety of sources, edited by J. W. Croker.

- 519 JOHNSON'S TYPOGRAPHIA, or the Printer's Instructor; including an Account of the Origin of Printing, with Bibliographical Notices of the Printers of England, from Caxton

to the close of the Sixteenth Century. 2 *thick vols.*, *Svo.*,
boards, uncut edges. \$20 00. *London, 1824*

LARGEST PAPER : *scarce in this size.*

Contains the essence of Dibdin's Typographical Antiquities, and other
valuable works ; a History of Printing and Printers, etc.

520 JOHNSTON, A. KEITH. ROYAL ATLAS of Modern Geography ;
exhibiting, in a Series of entirely Original and Authentic
Maps, the Present Condition of Geographical Discovery
and Research in the several Countries, Empires, and
States of the World. With Special Index to each Map.
Atlas folio, half morocco, neat. \$35 00. *Edinburgh, 1861*

521 JOHNSTON, A. KEITH. PHYSICAL ATLAS OF NATURAL PHENOM-
ENA, GEOLOGY AND OROGRAPHY, HYDROGRAPHY, METEOR-
OLOGY AND MAGNETISM, BOTANY, NATURAL HISTORY,
ETHNOLOGY AND STATISTICS. NEW EDITION, *containing 42*
large colored plates, with copious letterpress, and Index. *Atlas*
folio, half green morocco. \$50 00. *Edinburgh, 1856*

"A perfect treasure of compressed information."—*Sir John Herschel.*

522 JOINVILLE. MEMOIRS DE MESSIRE JEAN, SIRÈ DE JOINVILLE.
Témoïn oculaire de la vie de Saint Louis, avec la Gé-
néalogie de la maison de Bourbon. 12mo., *splendidly bound*
in blue levant morocco, with tooled inside borders, by CAPÉ.
Very scarce. \$20 00. *Paris, 1666*

Brunet makes no mention of this edition.

"The perspicuous and interesting picture which is exhibited of the
manners of that period, renders these memoirs peculiarly valuable."

523 JONSON, BEN. DRAMATIC WORKS and Poems, complete, with
a Bibliographical Memoir, by William Gifford. *Fine por-*
trait and vignette. *Thick royal Svo., calf, extra.* \$6 00.
Moxon, London, 1853

524 JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ARCHEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. No.
15, October, 1848. *Profusely illustrated.* *Svo., paper.*
50c. *London, for the Association, 1848*

Presentation copy, from T. Crofton Croker. (Not published.)

525 JOURNAL OF FRANCES ANNE BUTLER (Fanny Kemble). 2 vols.,
post Svo., boards, uncut. *Scarce.* \$3 00.
Philadelphia, 1835

526 JUNIUS LETTERS, including those under other Signatures, and his Private Letters to Woodfall, with Notes, by Dr. Mason Good, and facsimiles. BEST EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo., calf, extra. *Fine copy. Scarce.* \$20 00. London, 1814



ANE, E. K. Narrative of U. S. Grinnell Expedition (1st), in Search of Sir John Franklin. *Numerous fine engravings and woodcuts. Thick 8vo., half calf, neat.* \$4 00. New York, 1853

528 KAY, J. PORTRAITS AND CARICATURES, with Bibliographical Sketches and Anecdotes. *Upwards of 300 very curious copperplate engravings of Portraits and Caricatures of the principal celebrated or notorious living characters, chiefly of Edinburgh, during the latter part of the last century. Fine impressions. 2 vols., 4to., beautifully bound in heavy grained morocco, extra gilt.* \$45 00. Edinburgh, 1837-40

FINE COPY. SCARCE.

"Probably no other city can boast of so curious a chronicle as this extraordinary series of engravings exhibits."

529 KER, JOHN BELLENDEN. Essay on the Archæology of our Popular Phrases, Terms, and Nursery Rhymes. 2 vols., 12mo., half morocco, extra. *Scarce.* \$7 00. Andover, 1840

530 KINGLAKE, A. W. INVASION OF THE CRIMEA, its Origin, and an Account of its Progress, down to the Death of Lord Raglan. *Fourth and best edition, with additional Notes. 2 thick vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$10 00. Edinburgh, 1863

531 KNIGHT, RICHD. PAYNE. A DISCOURSE ON THE WORSHIP OF PRIAPUS, and its connection with the Mystic Theology of the Ancients. By Richard Payne Knight, Esq. A New Edition. To which is added AN ESSAY ON THE WORSHIP OF THE GENERATIVE POWERS DURING THE MIDDLE AGES OF WESTERN EUROPE. *Illustrated with 138 Engravings (many of which are full page), from Ancient Gems, Coins, Medals, Bronzes, Sculpture, Egyptian Figures, Ornaments, Monuments, etc. 1 vol., royal 4to., half morocco, uncut.* \$75 00.

Privately printed, on heavy toned paper, at the Chiswick Press.
LARGE PAPER. *Only 20 copies.* London, 1866

The extreme rarity of the original edition of Payne Knight's curious

essay on the Mystic Theology of the Ancients is well known to collectors, copies having been recently sold at \$150 in this city. This is a new and elegant edition, edited by two very distinguished English scholars, and embraces the original work entire, with much highly important additional matter.

- 532 KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL HISTORY OF LONDON, Ancient and Modern, with 700 engravings of Celebrated Buildings, Antiquities, Costumes, Curiosities, etc. ORIGINAL EDITION. 6 vols., imp. 8vo., half calf, antique, red edges. \$30 00.

London, 1841-44

- 533 KORAN OF MAHOMET, translated from the Original Arabic, with Explanatory Notes, from the most approved Commentators. With a Preliminary Discourse, by GEORGE SALE. 2 vols., 8vo., bound in tree calf, super extra, by Riviere. \$10 50.

London, 1812

- 534 KUGLER'S HAND-BOOK OF PAINTING, comprising the German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish, and French Schools. Edited, with Notes, by Sir Edmund Head. Beautifully illustrated. 2 vols., post 8vo., crimson calf, extra. \$10 00.

London, 1854

- 535 KUGLER. THE SCHOOLS OF PAINTING IN ITALY. Edited, with Notes, by Sir Charles Eastlake, with upwards of 100 Illustrations from Celebrated Pictures of the Old Masters. 2 vols., post 8vo., calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$15 00.

BEST EDITION.

London, 1851



ABARTE'S ILLUSTRATED HAND-BOOK OF THE ARTS OF THE MIDDLE AGES, and Renaissance, as applied to the Decoration of Furniture, Arms, Jewels, etc. Translated from the French. 200 fine woodcuts. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$7 50.

London, 1855

- 537 LAFAYE. Dictionnaire des Synonymes de la Langue Française, avec une Introduction sur la Théorie des Synonymes. Thick royal 8vo., half morocco. \$4 50.

Paris, 1858

"Ouvrage dont la première partie a obtenu de l'institute le prix de Linguistique en 1843.

- 538 LAFAYETTE, MME. DE. MEMOIRS DE HOLLANDE. Histoire Particulière en forme de Roman, par Mme. La Comtesse de Lafayette. Nouvelle Édition. Avec notes par M.

PARISON et Barbier. PROOF PORTRAITS. 12mo., *splendidly bound in green morocco, extra gilt, with tooled inside borders, and marbled gilt leaves.* \$15 00. Paris, 1856

The above contains a supplement entitled "Nouveau Éclaircissements sur les Mémoires de Holland," par Briquet, pp. 40.

539 LA FONTAINE. ŒUVRES DE. Nouvelle Édition, revue, mise en ordre, et Accompagnée de Notes par C. A. Walckenaer. *Portrait, etc.* 6 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$18 00. Paris, 1827

BEST EDITION.

See also 'French Classics,' lot 402.

540 LA FONTAINE. CONTES ET NOUVELLES, en vers. (*Édition exécutée aux frais des FERMIERS GÉNÉRAUX; avec une notice par D. Diderot.*) PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS of the celebrated engravings by EISEN. ORIGINAL EDITION. *Very scarce.* 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *old red morocco, gilt, gilt leaves.* \$100 00.

AMSTERDAM (*Paris, Barbou*), 1762

FARMER GENERAL EDITION, *with the plates in the first state, (before the Fig-leaf.)*

So fine a copy as the above very seldom occurs.

541 LAMARTINE, A. DE. HISTORY OF THE GIRONDISTS; or, Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution. *Portraits.* 3 vols., *post 8vo. calf, extra.* \$9 00.

London, 1847

542 LAMARTINE, A. DE. HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION de 1848. *Beautifully printed.* 2 vols., 8vo., *half green morocco, extra, gilt top, rough edges.* \$7 00. Paris, 1849

543 LAMARTINE, A. DE. History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France, translated. *Portrait.* 2 vols., *post, 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$3 50. London, 1852

544 LAMB, C. WORKS, complete; Poems, Play, Essays of Elia, Letters, and Final Memorials by Judge Talfourd. *Fine Portrait.* *Thick royal 8vo., calf, extra.* \$6 00.

Moxon, London, 1852

545 LAMB, CHAS. COMPLETE WORKS, and ELIANA. *Beautifully*

printed on toned paper. Together, 5 vols., 8vo., half morocco, uncut edges, by Matthews. BEST EDITION. \$30 00.

LARGE PAPER. Only 100 copies printed.

Riverside Press, Boston, 1865

Uniform with the works of Bacon, Burton, D'Israeli, Montaigne, etc.

546 LAMB, CHAS. See Shakespeare. *Lot 785.*

547 LAMBALLE, PRINCESS. SECRET MEMOIRS of the Royal Family of France during the Revolution. *Fine portrait and cypher. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra, uncut edges. \$7 50*
London, 1826

548 LONDON, L. E. The Easter Gift; A Religious Offering. *Illustrated with fourteen exquisite engravings from pictures by the Old Masters. 8vo., green watered silk, gilt leaves. Scarce. \$2 50.*
London, 1833.

549 LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE. WORKS, complete; Imaginary Conversations, Pentameron, Pericles and Aspasia, Plays, Poems, etc. *2 vols., thick 8vo., polished calf, extra. \$17 50.*
London, 1853

Fine copy of the Best Edition.

550 LANEHAM. MAGNIFICENT PAGEANTS, presented before Queen Elizabeth in Kenilworth Castle, in 1575; also Gascoigne's Princely Pleasures, with copious introductions and Notes. *Portrait and Cuttings. Post 8vo., half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. \$4 50.*
London, 1821

From the Balmanno Collection.

551 LANGDALE, LORD. MEMOIRS OF MRS. FITZHERBERT, with an account of her Marriage with the Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV. *Fine portrait. 8vo., half calf, gilt. Fine copy. \$4 00.*
London, 1856

552 LA NORMANDIE ILLUSTRÉE : MONUMENTS, SITES, ET COSTUMES PITTORESQUES, ANCIENS ET MODERNS, dessinés d'après nature, par Felix Benoit. Text par une société de savants et de littérateurs de Normandie. *150 beautiful chromo-lithographic plates of Scenery, Antiquities, Costumes, etc., beautifully tinted, in imitation of the original drawings. 3 vols in 2, atlas folio, half morocco, neat. Scarce. \$60 00.*
Paris, 1852-55

“ ‘Cet Ouvrage,’ dit M. Frère, ‘est particulièrement remarquable par
13

l'exactitude des recherches historiques et des descriptions locales; les costumes, et les monuments, sont représentés avec une fidélité minutieuse."'

- 553 L'ART DE PLUMER LA POULE SANS CRIER. 12mo., *handsomely bound in green morocco, crushed, with tooled inside borders, and marbled gilt leaves. Very rare.* \$20 00.

COLOGNE, *Robt. le Ture, au Cocq Hardi*, 1710

"Historiettes satiriques des hommes de finance, du temps."—BRUNET.

- 554 LAVATER, J. CASPER. ESSAYS ON PHYSIOGNOMY, and LAVATER'S PHYSIOGNOMICAL SKETCHES. Translated by Hunter. *Numerous beautiful engravings, by Holloway, Bartolozzi, and others. Original and brilliant impressions. Together 6 vols., imp. 4to., russia, extra, marbled leaves.* \$125 00. London, 1810

So fine a copy of this splendid work as the above seldom occurs, and the extra volume of PHYSIOGNOMICAL SKETCHES from the author's drawings, is very scarce.

The ordinary copies with the worn plates, are hardly worth possessing.

- 555 LEGRAND D'AUSSY. FABLIAUX OU CONTES, FABLES ET ROMANS DU XII^e ET DU XIII^e SIÈCLE, traduits ou extraits par Legrand d'Aussy. Troisième édition, considérablement augmentée (avec un avis de l'éditeur, signé Ant. Aug. Renouard). *Illustrated with 18 beautifully executed engravings, after Moreau and Desenne. PROOF IMPRESSIONS, with the outline lettering. 5 vols., 8vo., half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by Vogel.* \$30 00.

Paris, 1829

"Belle Edition."—BRUNET.

- 556 LENCLOS, NINON DE. MÉMOIRES DE, par Eugène de Mirecourt. ILLUSTRATED EDITION. *Numerous beautiful portraits and engravings, on steel and wood. 2 vols., imp. 8vo., beautifully bound in half dark green morocco, extra, gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$20 00. Paris, 1857

FINE COPY.

- 557 LE SAGE. GIL BLAS, translated by Smollett. ILLUSTRATED EDITION. *With several hundred spirited engravings, by Gigoux. 2 vols., royal 8vo., calf, antique, very neat.* \$15 00.

FINE COPY.

London, (1836)

- 558 LE SAGE. HISTOIRE DE GIL BLAS de Santillane. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *having, in addition to the 594 spirited engravings on wood, after Gigoux, a complete set of 24 engravings, after SMIRKE.* INDIA PROOFS. *Thick imp. 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, etc.* \$10 00. Paris, 1836
- 559 LE SAGE. HISTOIRE DE GIL BLAS de Santillane. *Beautifully printed, and illustrated with the 24 engravings, from designs by SMIRKE. Fine impressions.* 4 vols., 8vo., tree calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$20 00. London, 1809
- 560 LE SAGE. Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. *Thick 12mo., calf.* \$1 00. Paris, 1843
- 561 LE SAGE. LE DIABLE BOITEAUX. Précédé d'une notice sur Le Sage par M. Jules Janin. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with the numerous spirited engravings, by Tony Johannot.* Imp. 8vo., half green morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, by DAVID. \$8 00. Paris, 1842
- 562 LESLIE, C. R. AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL RECOLLECTIONS, with Prefatory Essay on Leslie as an Artist, and Selections from his Correspondence, by Tom Taylor. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$6 00. London, 1860
- 563 LEVER, CHAS. Dodd Family Abroad. *With humorous illustrations by Phiz.* 2 vols., royal 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$5 00. London, 1854
- 564 LEWIS, M. G. THE MONK, a Romance. ORIGINAL EDITION. 3 vols., 12mo., calf, extra. *Fine copy. Very scarce.* \$25 00. London, 1796
- “An extremely seductive and dangerous Romance, the outline of which is taken from the Story of the Santon Barissa, related in the Guardian, No. 48.”
- The later editions are all more or less castrated.
- 565 LIBER AMORIS; or, the New Pygmalion, (by Wm. Hazlitt.) *Vignette.* 12mo., *beautifully bound in blue levant morocco, extra, by Matthews.* Scarce. \$5 00. London, 1823
- 566 LILLI, JOHN. EUPHIVES. The Anatomy of Wit. *Very pleasant for all gentlemen to read, and most necessary for them to remember, etc., with the EUPHIVES AND HIS ENGLAND.* Both parts complete in one vol. BLACK

LECCER. *Sm. 4to., beautifully bound in sprinkled calf, extra, yellow leaves, by BEDFORD.* \$40 00.

*London: Printed by John Beale,
for John Parker, 1623*

A very fine, clean, and perfect copy.

"The Euphves of Lilly deserve notice on account of the influence it had upon the Court of Elizabeth and the public taste, which is manifested in the Literature of the age."

567 LINDSAY, LORD. *Sketches of the History of Christian Art.* 3 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. *Very scarce.* \$40 00.

FINE COPY. *London, 1847*

568 LIPPINCOTT'S Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary of the World, edited by Messrs. Thomas and Baldwin. 2 thick vols., 8vo., half morocco, antique. \$9 00. *Philadelphia, 1855*

569 LLORENTE, JEAN-ANTOINE. HISTOIRE CRITIQUE DE L'INQUISITION D'ESPAGNE depuis l'époque de son établissement par Ferdinand V. jusqu'au règne de Ferdinand VII. traduite de l'espagnol par Alexis Pellier. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo., calf. \$7 50. *Paris, 1817*

570 LLORENTE. *History of the Inquisition of Spain, from the time of its establishment to the Reign of Ferdinand VIIth.* 8vo., half calf. \$2 50. *London, 1827*

571 LLOYD, L. *Scandinavian Adventures, during a residence of upwards of Twenty Years. Upwards of 100 illustrations, (many of which are tinted,) of sporting adventures.* 2 vols., royal 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$15 00. *London, 1854*

572 LOCKHART, J. G. ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS, Historical and Romantic. *Profusely illustrated with engravings, from drawings by Roberts, Warren, Wm. Harvey, etc., and each page surrounded by an ornamental border* PRINTED IN GOLD AND COLORS, designed by OWEN JONES. *Sm. 4to., green turkey morocco, extra, richly gilt. Scarce.* \$20 00.

FIRST AND BEST EDITION. *London, 1841*

573 LODGE'S PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT Britain, with Bibliographical Memoirs. 240 portraits, fine early impressions. 10 vols., imp. 8vo., half morocco, gilt. \$80 00. *1840*

A desirable copy of this beautiful and interesting work, engraved from

authentic pictures in the Galleries of the Nobility, and the public collections of the country.

- 574 LONDESBOROUGH. LADY. COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL RINGS, and Personal Ornaments. Catalogue of, Arranged and Described by Thomas Crofton Croker. *Profusely illustrated. 4to., half green morocco, extra. Very scarce.* \$7 50. *Printed for private reference, London, 1853*

“Robert Balmanno, Esq., with Lord Londesborough’s best compliments.”

- 575 LONGUS. LES AMOURS PASTORALES DE DAPHNIS ET CHLOÉ, traduit du Grec de Longus par Amyot. *Beautifully printed, and illustrated with 9 large and beautiful engravings, after designs by Gerard and Prudhon. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. Royal 4to., beautifully bound in polished crimson levant, super extra, the back and sides elaborately tooled, inside borders of gold, and gilt leaves, by CAPÉ.* \$25 00.

PARIS, Didot, l’aîné. An VIII. (1800)

Copies of this splendid edition, with the unlettered plates, are very scarce.

- 576 LOUIS XV. LE SACRE DE LOUIS XV., Roi de France et de Navarre, dans l’Eglise de Reims, le Dimanche XXV Octobre, 1772 (rédigé par Danchet). *Comprising UPWARDS OF 240 BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED ENGRAVINGS ON COPPER, of the Coronation and its attendant Ceremonies, Rejoicings, Banquets, Regalia, Portraits, etc., etc., with engraved Letterpress descriptions, printed on Papier de Hollande. Forming 2 vols., folio, and elephant folio. Unbound, in 2 elephant portfolios.* \$75 00.

Paris: Musée Imperiale du Louvre, 1772

This magnificent work was gotten up by the French Government, regardless of expense; the greater part of the edition was disposed of in presents. It seldom occurs for sale.

“Ce volume est recherché à cause des belles planches qu’il renferme.”
BRUNET.

- 577 LOVAT, LORD. Memoirs of the Life of. *Svo., half red morocco. Scarce.* \$1 50. *London, 1746*

- 578 LOVELACE, RICH. POETICAL WORKS. Now first edited, and the Text carefully revised. With some account of the

Author, and Notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. *Beautifully printed by Whittingham. Portraits. Post 8vo., cloth, uncut.*
\$3 00. *Russell Smith, London, 1864*

LARGE PAPER.

579 LOVER, SAML. *Legends and Stories of Ireland. With etchings, by the Author. 2 vols., 12mo., green calf, extra.* \$6 00.
London, 1864

580 LOWNDES. BIBLIOGRAPHERS' MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, containing an Account of Rare, Curious, and Useful Books, relating to, or published in Great Britain and Ireland. *New Edition, enlarged, by H. G. Bohn. 11 parts in 6 vols., post 8vo., half russia, gilt.* \$15 00. *London, 1864, etc.*

581 LYELL'S MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY GEOLOGY; or the Ancient Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants. *Numerous illustrations. Thick 8vo., cloth.* 2 00. *New York, 1853*



ABERLY. THE PRINT COLLECTOR, an Introduction to the Knowledge necessary for forming a Collection of Ancient Prints, containing Suggestions as to the mode of commencing Collector, etc. *Monograms, etc. Sm. 4to., cloth, uncut. Scarce.* \$4 50. *London, 1844*

Balmanno copy.

Maberly's Collection of Prints realized nearly £5,000 sterling.

583 MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Accession of James II. BEST LIBRARY EDITION. 5 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$20 00. *London, 1855*

534 MACFARLANE, C. *Lives and Exploits of Banditti and Robbers in all parts of the World. Frontispiece, and numerous engravings. 2 vols., foolscap 8vo., polished calf, extra, yellow leaves, by Bedford.* \$10 00. *London, 1833*

585 MACHIAVEL. WORKS OF, translated, with Life, Anecdotes, and Dissertations, by Farnesworth. *Fine Portrait inserted. BEST EDITION. 4 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra.* \$17 50.

FINE COPY. Scarce.

London, 1775

586 MACKENZIE, H. WHOLE WORKS. BEST EDITION. *Beautifully printed. Fine portrait. 8 vols., sm. 8vo., handsomely bound in polished calf, with full gilt backs, and yellow leaves, by Bedford. Scarce.* \$30 00. *Edinburgh, 1808*

FINE COPY: comprising, the "Man of Feeling," "Man of the World,"

"Julia de Roubigné," "Papers from the Mirror," "The Lounger,"
Poems, Dramatic Pieces, etc., etc.

- 587 MACKIE, CHAS. CASTLES, PALACES, AND PRISONS, OF MARY,
QUEEN OF SCOTS. History and Description of, *with 48
highly finished engravings. Thick royal 8vo., crimson moiré-
antique, full gilt, with the Arms of the Royal Family im-
pressed.* \$7 50. *London, 1854*

The above is a presentation copy from the Author to the late Mr.
Balmanno, with an interesting autograph letter, which states that
the above copy is bound similar to those presented to the Queen.

- 588 MACKIE, CHAS. HISTORY OF THE ABBEY, PALACE, and Chapel-
Royal of HOLYROOD HOUSE. Including a Description of
the Buildings as they now exist. *Maps, and numerous
steel engravings. 8vo., calf, neat. Scarce.* \$7 50.

Edinburgh, 1829

- 589 MACKLIN, CHAS. MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF, principally com-
piled from his own Papers and Memorandums, which
contain his Criticisms on, and Characters and Anecdotes
of Betterton, Booth, Wilkes, Cibber, Garrick, Mossop,
Foote, Quinn, etc., by James Thomas Kirkman. *2 vols.,
8vo., boards, uncut.* \$3 50. *London, 1799*

- 590 MADDEN, R. R. PHANTASMATA; or, Illusions and Fanaticisms
of Protean Forms productive of Great Evils. *Fine frontis-
piece. 2 vols., 8vo., beautifully bound in tree calf, extra,
by Cecil.* \$10 00. *London, 1857*

- 591 MAHON, LORD. Life of Belisarius. *Large Map, etc. 8vo.,
handsomely bound in sprinkled calf, extra, by Riviere.* \$6 00.

London, 1829

- 592 MALTE-BRUN AND BALBI'S System of Universal Geography,
embracing the History of Geographical Discovery, the
Principles of Mathematical and Physical Geography, etc.,
etc. *Very thick 8vo., cloth.* \$5 00. *Edinburgh, 1844*

- 593 MARGUERITE DE NAVARRE. L'HEPTAMERON
FRANÇOIS DE. *Profusely illustrated with engravings,
by Longueil, after designs by Freudenberg. PROOFS BEFORE
LETTERS. 3 vols. 8vo, magnificently bound in crimson mo-
rocco, full gilt backs, with the Monogram and Arms of Mar-*

insert

garet beautifully impressed on the sides; heavy inside borders of gold, gilt edges, etc., by CAPÉ. Scarce. \$75 00.

SPLENDID COPY.

Berne, 1780-81

“Jolie édition, publiée sous la direction de J. Rodolphe de Sinner, Les Estampes, fleurons et vignettes (ces derniers grav. par Dunker) sont d'une fort belle exécution.”—BRUNET.

“Les nouvelles publiées sous le nom de Marguerite de Valois sont l'ouvrage d'une Société qui se réunissait chez cette princesse : il est probable que Bonaventure Des Periers n'a pas été étranger à leur composition, et Marguerite elle-même a y avoir une grande part.”

A copy, in a recent London catalogue, is priced at £6 6s.

594 MARKHAM, COL. SHOOTING IN THE HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS, a Journal of Sporting Adventures and Travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere, etc., with 25 tinted plates, and woodcuts. *Royal 8vo., half calf, extra. \$7 50.*

London, 1854

595 MARLOWE, CHRIS. POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS, with Notes, and an Account of his Life and Writings, by Alex. Dyce. 3 vols., post 8vo., half morocco, neat, uncut edges. \$35 00.

Pickering, 1850

A *Fine Copy* of the Last and Best Edition. *Scarce.*

596 MARMION, SHAKERLY. CUPID AND PSYCHE; or, an Epic Poem of Cupid and his Mistress. *Vignette. 12mo., half morocco, gilt. \$2 50.*

London, 1637

Reprinted by Whittingham, Chiswick, 1820

597 MARTINEAU, HARRIET. HISTORY OF THE PEACE; being a History of England, from 1816 to 1854, with an Introduction, by the Author. 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$16 00.

Boston, 1864

LARGE PAPER. *Only 75 copies.*

The only complete edition. The English edition is brought down to 1846 only.

598 MASÈRES, BARON. SELECT TRACTS RELATING TO THE CIVIL WARS IN THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., by contemporary writers who witnessed the events they describe. 2 vols., royal 8vo., beautifully bound in tree-calf, extra gilt, marbled edges, by Rivière. *Scarce. \$11 00.* *London, 1815*

Contains the works of May, Hollis, Fairfax, Hobbes, Price, etc.

- 599 MASON, WILLIAM. COMPLETE WORKS, Poems, Plays, Essays, etc. BEST EDITION. 4 vols., 8vo., *beautifully bound in polished calf, extra, yellow leaves, contents lettered, by Riviere.* \$17 50. London, 1811
- 600 MASSINGER, PHILIP. PLAYS, with Notes, critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford. *Fine portrait on India paper. Second edition. 4 vols., royal 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges.* VERY FINE COPY. *Extremely scarce.* \$45 00. London, 1813.

LARGE PAPER: *few printed.*

"Best edition, but not perceptibly different from the previous one of 1805, of which it has been said, 'that a more perfect edition of an old poet than this never issued from the press.'"—LOWNDES.

- 601 MASSINGER AND FORD. DRAMATIC WORKS, complete, with Introductions and Glossaries by Hartley Coleridge. *Portrait and Vignettes. Thick royal 8vo., calf, extra, marbled leaves.* \$6 00. *Moxon, London, 1840.*
- 602 MATHEWS, CHARLES. Sketches from Mr. Mathews at Home; Sketches of the youthful days of; Mr. Mathew's celebrated Trip to Paris; Sketches of Mr. Mathew's Trip to America; Mr. Mathew's Invitations; Selections from his Memorandum-Book; Home Circuit, etc. 8 Tracts, with Cruikshank's engravings. 12mo., boards, uncut. \$2 75. *London, 1825, etc.*
- 603 MAXIMILIAN. TRAVELS IN THE INTERIOR OF NORTH AMERICA, BY MAXIMILIAN, Prince of Wied. 4to. *volume of letter-press, translated by N. E. Lloyd, Esq., with map, and numerous cuts, ALSO, A FOLIO ATLAS of 80 plates, most beautifully COLORED AFTER THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, half green morocco, neat.* \$120 00. *London, 1843*

It may be safely asserted that this surpasses all other works dedicated to the delineation of the scenery, the manners, portraits of the aboriginal tribes, the Natural History, etc., of America. The drawings were made by an artist who accompanied the Prince in his travels, and are exactly reproduced in the beautiful plates of the work. A small edition only was printed of the text in English, which has long been exhausted, and copies are now quite rare.

- 604 MAXWELL. LIFE OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON. *With numerous highly-finished line engravings after Cooper and*

others ; portraits and plans of battles ; PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. 3 vols., royal 8vo., handsomely bound in tree-calf, extra, gilt leaves. \$25 00. London, 1839

LARGE PAPER.

“Mr. Maxwell’s Life of the Duke of Wellington has no rival. It is free from flattery and bombast, succinct and masterly.”—TIMES.

- 605 MAYHEW, H. LONDON LABOUR and LONDON POOR, including the EXTRA VOLUME RELATING TO PROSTITUTION, and those who will not work. *With numerous portraits and street scenes, from daguerreotypes. 4 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt, and cloth. \$25 00. London, 1861–62*

This copy has (bound with the third volume) all the answers to correspondents originally printed upon the covers of the numbers, and comprising an amount of matter sufficient for another volume.

- 606 MEINER. HISTORY OF THE FEMALE SEX, comprising the Habits, Manners, and Influence of Women, among all Nations, from the earliest ages, translated by Shorbel. *4 vols., post 8vo., half calf, gilt. Scarce. \$10 00. London, 1800*

- 607 MÉMOIRES DU DUC DE LAUZUN (1747–1783), publiés entièrement conformes au manuscrit, avec une Étude sur la vie de l’auteur. Sans suppressions, et augmentée d’une Préface et des Notes nouvelles par Louis Lacour. *Small 8vo., handsomely bound in half levant morocco, gilt top. \$4 00. Paris, 1858*

- 608 ——— ANOTHER COPY, extended, and illustrated by the insertion of some 20 fine portraits, many of which are brilliant PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, including Lafayette, Marie Antoinette, Catharine II. of Russia, etc., etc. *Superbly bound in crimson morocco, extra, full gilt backs, and tooled inside borders, by ALIO. \$25 00. Paris, 1858*

- 609 MÉMOIRES DE FEU M. LE DUC (HENRI) DE GUISE (rédigés par Phil. Goibaud, Sr. Du Bois, et publiés par Saint-Yon). *Beautifully printed in the Elzevir character. 2 vols., 12mo. superbly bound in green morocco, extra, full gilt backs, with crimson morocco linings, most elaborately tooled, by DAVID. \$25 00. Cologne, 1669*

This work is much in demand among collectors of Elzevir Editions. The Libri copy brought £3 18s., in 1859.

- 610 MÉMOIRES, NOUVELLE COLLECTION DES, RELATIFS À L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE depuis le XIII^e. siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIII^e. siècle, précédés de notices Biographiques et Littéraires sur chaque auteur des mémoires, et accompagnés d'éclaircissements Historiques, par MM. Michaud et Poujoulat, avec la collaboration de MM. Bazin, Champollion, etc. NOUVELLE ÉDITION. *Illustrated with upwards of 100 fine portraits on steel.* 33 vols., imp. 8vo., half morocco, marbled edges. \$90 00. Paris, 1857
BEST EDITION.
- 611 MEMOIRS OF THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE, with Anecdotes of the Courts of Navarre and Malmaison. 2 vols., post 8vo., half calf, gilt. Scarce. \$6 00. London, 1829
- 612 MEMOIRS OF SOPHIA DOROTHEA, consort of George I., including a Diary of the Conversations of Illustrious Personages of the Courts of Hanover, Brunswick, Berlin, etc. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$5 00. London, 1846
- 613 MEMOIRS OF THE MARGRAVINE OF BAREITH, Princess Royal of Prussia (sister of Frederick the Great), by herself. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$4 00. London, 1812
- 614 MEMOIRS OF THE MARGRAVINE OF ANSPACH, by herself. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco. \$5 00. London, 1826
- 615 MERES, FRANCIS. WITTS ACADEMY, a Treasure of Goulden Sentences, Similies, and Examples. *Fine frontispiece, by Jo. DRÆSHOUT, thick 12mo., olive morocco, full gilt, gilt leaves. Scarce and curious.* \$20 00.
Printed at London, for *Richard Royston* (1634), 1636
"A noted school-book, set forth chiefly for the benefit of young scholars."—*Ant. à Wood.*
The most interesting and curious part of this work—originally published in 1598—is that called "A Comparative discourse of our English Poets, with the Greecke, Latin, and Italian Poets," in which are several allusions to Shakespeare, to wit: "As the soule of Euphorbus was thought to live in Pythagoras, so the sweete, wittie soule of Ovid lives in mellifuous and honey-tongued Shakespeare; witnesse his Venus and Adonis, his Lucrece, his sugred Sonnets, among his private friends," etc.
This portion of the work was reprinted in 1815.

- 616 METRICAL TALES (EARLY), EDITED BY DAVID LAING, including the History of Sir Egeir, Sir Gryme, and Sir Gray Steill, *printed on thick paper, with proof impressions of the portraits. Thick 12mo., boards, uncut.* \$20 00.

VERY RARE.

Edinburgh, 1826

ONLY 12 COPIES PRINTED ON THICK PAPER, and 175 on common paper.

Presentation copy from the Author to the late Mr. Balmanno.

This interesting volume contains, also, "The Three Priests of Peblis," "Ane Godlie Dreame," "The Ring of the Roy Robert," "King Estmere," "Battle of Harlaw," "Lichtonn's Dreame," "The Murning Maiden," "Roswall and Lillian," "Poem by Glassinberry," and "Sir John Barleyoorn."

- 617 MICHAUD. HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES, from the French, by W. Robson. *Map. 3 vols., post 8vo., half calf, extra.* \$6 00. *New York, 1853*

- 618 MICHAUX AND NUTTALL. NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA; or, Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, with a description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees. *Nearly 300 magnificently colored engravings. BEST EDITION. 6 vols., imp. 8vo., half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges.* \$75 00.

Phila., 1853

FINE COPY, with margins over an inch taller than the copies that usually occur.

- 619 MICHELET, M. J. WOMAN. Translated by G. W. Palmer. *12mo., cloth.* \$1 25. *New York, 1861*

- 620 MICHELET. HISTORY OF FRANCE, from the earliest period to the present time, translated by G. H. Smith. *2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt.* \$6 00. *New York, 1851.*

- 621 MIDDLETON, THOMAS. DRAMATIC WORKS, now first Collected, with some Account of the Author, and Notes by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. *Portrait on India paper. 5 vols., 8vo. FINE COPY. Bound in half olive morocco, extra, gilt tops, uncut edges, contents lettered.*

LARGE PAPER: *the copies in this size were PRIVATELY PRINTED (Lumley's statement), and but very few (probably not over 25) in number. Very Scarce.* \$100 00.

Edward Lumley, London, 1840

Uniform with Dodsley's Plays. See lot 327.

- 622 MILLER, JOE. JESTS; or, the Wit's Vade Mecum, being a Collection of the most Brilliant Jests, the most excellent Bon Mots, and most pleasant Short Stories in the English Language, with a choice Collection of Moral Sentences, Epigrams, etc. *Portrait.* 12mo., morocco. *Very Scarce.* \$6 00. *London, N. D.*
- 623 MILLER, JOE. JESTS; or, the Wit's Vade Mecum, being a Collection of the most Brilliant Jests, the politest Repartees, the most elegant Bon Mots, and most pleasant short stories in the English Language. An interesting specimen of remarkable facsimile. 8vo., half morocco, old Dutch paper sides. \$4 00.
London: Printed by T. Read, 1739
Reprinted, London, 1862

The book is well known, or rather the jests are, for the veritable *first edition* of Joe Miller is one of the rarest books in the English language. With regard to the contents of Joe Miller's *Jests*, the plain-spoken words are neither better nor worse than those in any other similar collection of the period. It is to be regretted that the author did not employ expressions a little less coarse than he has done. His wit and pungency, however, it is impossible to deny. *Only a very few copies of this humorous book have been reproduced.*

- 624 MILLIN, A. L. GALERIE MYTHOLOGIQUE. Recueil de monuments pour servir à l'étude de la Mythologie, de l'Histoire, de l'Art, etc., etc. *Several hundred outline engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo., boards, uncut. \$4 50. *Paris, 1811*

Balmanno copy.

- 625 MILLS, CHARLES. WORKS. HISTORY OF CHIVALRY, 2 vols.; HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES, 2 vols.; and HISTORY OF MUHAMMEDANISM, comprising the Life and Character of the Arabian Prophet, 1 vol. *Together 5 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in polished calf, extra gilt backs, yellow edges, by Bedford.* \$25 00. *London, 1818-'22*

FINE UNIFORM SET.

- 626 MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. A Poem in Ten Books. FIRST EDITION. *Sm. 4to., calf, gilt.* \$100 00.
London: Printed by S. Simmons, for T. Helder, 1669

This is a perfect copy of the *first edition*, with what *Lowndes* terms a

Seventh Title-page; the address to the reader, arguments, and table of errata, etc., pp. 356. This copy formerly belonged to E. Blakeway, the Historian of Shrewsbury, England, and has his autograph.

- 627 MILTON. POETICAL WORKS, complete; with Memoir and Critical Remarks on his Genius and Writings, by James Montgomery. *Illustrated with one hundred and twenty engravings on wood, by Thompson, S. & T. Williams, Orrin Smith, J. Linton, etc.* BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON INDIA PAPER. 2 vols. in one, 8vo., half morocco, gilt, gilt leaves. \$20 00. London, 1843

Only two copies of this beautiful edition were printed on India paper, at £10 10s. See Lowndes.

- 628 MILTON. POETICAL WORKS. BASKERVILLE'S FINE EDITION, *printed on hot-pressed paper*; with the LIFE AND VERBAL INDEX, by Todd. *Together 3 vols., 4to., richly bound in blue morocco, gilt borders, etc.* \$75 00.

London, 1759-1809

LARGE PAPER. *Scarce.*

This splendid copy is further enriched by the insertion of a complete set of STOTHARD'S Illustrations (*proofs*), also an *Unlettered Proof* set of FUSELI'S designs.

- 629 MILTONIANA: a Collection of Portraits, Engravings, Tracts, Newspaper Cuttings, etc., etc., illustrative of Milton's Life and Works. 4to., half morocco. \$7 50.

Includes the scarce portrait by Faithorne, taken from life at the age of 54. Also, an INDIA PROOF set of Fuseli's Illustration to Milton, presented to Mr. Balmanno by Anker Smith, the engraver, etc.

- 630 MILTON. (VISCOUNT), and CHEADALE, W. B. North West Passage by Land, being a Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific. *Numerous fine illustrations. Thick 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$3 50. London, 1865

- 631 MISSAL. THE THRICE SHIPWRECKED MISSAL, *from the Balmanno Collection.* Originally a fine Specimen, but now much damaged by water. Sm. 4to., in an envelope. \$10 00.

- 632 MAGADOR CÉLESTE. Mémoires de. 4 vols., crown 8vo., in 2, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$10 00.

Paris, 1858

- 633 MOLIERE, ŒUVRES DE. NOUVELLE EDITION. *Fine*

portrait, and the beautiful series of engravings by Laur. Cars, and Joullain, from the celebrated designs of T. Boucher. 6 vols., royal 4to., magnificently bound in crimson levant, crushed and polished; the sides and backs perfectly plain, but having broad inside borders of gold, elaborately tooled, gilt leaves, by PETIT (successor to DE SIMIER). \$75 00. Paris, 1734

A SUPERB COPY.

“Édition assez belle, et la première un remarquable que l'on ait donnée de notre grand comique; elle a été dirigée par Marc-Ant. Joly, auteur de plusieurs comédies, qui en a revue le texte sur les éditions originales des pièces de Molière. La notice sur le poète est d'un M. de Serre.

634 **MONSTRELET'S CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND AND WALES**, in continuation of Froissart's. Translated by Col. Johnes, with Notes. *Upwards of 100 woodcuts. 2 vols., imp. 8vo., calf, antique, red edges. \$14 00. London, 1840*

See Froissart.

635 **MONTAGU, LADY M. WORTLEY**. Letters and Works, edited by Lord Wharnccliffe. *Fine portraits. 3 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$15 00. London, 1837*

636 **MONTAIGNE, MICHAEL DE**. WORKS OF, comprising his Essays, Journey into Italy, and Letters, with Notes from all his Commentators, Biographical and Bibliographical Notices, by W. Hazlitt. New Edition, revised by O. W. Wight. *Portrait on India paper, Montaigne's Arms in gold and colors on the titles. 4 vols., 8vo., half morocco, uncut, by MATTHEWS. \$45 00. Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1864*

BEST EDITION.

LARGE PAPER. *75 copies printed, 4 of which were destroyed by fire, at Richardson's.*

This copy has the extra illuminated title-pages.

637 **MONTESQUIEU**. Œuvres de.

See French Classics, lot 403.

638 **MONTHOLON, COUNT**. History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. BEST EDITION. *Portrait. 4 vols., 8vo., calf, extra. \$15 00. London, 1846*

639 **MONUMENTS OF ART**, shewing its Development and Progress, from the Earliest Artistic Attempts to the Present Pe-

- riod, with Descriptive Text by Messrs. Voit, Guhl, Caspar, and Dr. W. Luebke. *Upwards of 156 large plates, comprising several thousand examples in outline, from the most celebrated Paintings, Sculptures, Architectural Remains, etc., etc.* 2 vols., oblong 4to., and an 8vo. vol. of text, half morocco, neat, marbled edges. \$30 00. New York, 1865
- 640 MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES, Illustrated by Maclise, every page ornamented with exquisitely beautiful engravings. PROOF IMPRESSIONS. Sm. 4to., beautifully bound in green turkey morocco, richly gilt sides and back. \$35 00.

London, 1846

THE ORIGINAL EDITION. The text is engraved throughout.

- 641 MOORE, TOM. SUPPRESSED LETTERS. Notes from the Letters of Thomas Moore to his Music Publisher, James Power, with an Introductory Letter from Thos. Crofton Croker. 12mo., cloth. Scarce. \$1 62. New York, 1855

Balmanno Collection.

This copy contains a pamphlet, entitled, "Correspondence between the Right Hon. J. W. Croker and Lord John Russell, on some passages in 'Moore's Diary.'" pp. 34. Also cuttings from the 'Times.'

- 642 MORE, SIR THOMAS. THE WORKES OF SIR THOMAS MORE, *Knyght*, sometime Lord Chauncellour of England, written by him in the Englysh tonge. Black Letter. Folio, blue morocco, super extra, gilt leaves, by Hayday. \$165 00
Printed at London at the costes and charges of John Cawod, John Waly, and Richarde Tottell. Anno, 1557.

WITH THE RARE AUTOGRAPH OF JOHN DONNE UPON THE TITLE-PAGE.

VERY RARE. ENTIRELY PERFECT, having the unpagged leaf between leaves 1138 and 1139, also, the eight leaves at the commencement, containing the poems "Mayster Thomas More wrote in his youth for his pastime," namely, "A mery jest how a sargeant would learne to playe the frere." Another of the poems is to a Pageant representing the various ages of a man's life, which Shakespear, no doubt, must have perused, and on which he founded his celebrated description of the seven ages of man's life. "A rueful lamentacion (written by Master Thomas More in his youth) of the deth of quene Elizabeth, mother to king Henry the eight, wife to king Henry the sevēth, and eldest daughter to king Edward the

fourth, which quene Elizabeth dyed in child-bed in February in the yere of our lord, 1503, and in the 18. yere of the raigne of king Henry the seventh." Also, "Certain meters in english written by Master Thomas More in hys youth for the boke of Fortune, and caused them to be printed in the begynnynge of that boke."

For a thorough account of this rare volume see Oldy's *British Librarian*, pp. 194-7.

- 643 MORE, SIR THOS. LIFE OF, by his Son-in-law, William Roper, with an Appendix of Letters. *Beautifully printed by Whittingham. Numerous extra portraits inserted. Post 8vo., half red morocco, neat, uncut edges.* \$10 00.

Chiswick, 1817

Balmanno Library.

- 644 MORGAN, LADY. ITALY. A Journal of a Residence in that Country, exhibiting a View of the State of Society and Manners, Arts, Literature, etc. 3 vols., 8vo., *polished calf, extra, marbled edges. Fine copy.* \$12 00. London, 1824

- 645 MORGAN, LADY. Book of the Boudoir. 2 vols., *post 8vo., half calf, extra, uncut edges.* \$5 00. London, 1829

- 646 MOSES, HENRY. Collection of Antique Vases, Altars, Pateræ, Tripods, Candelabra, Sarcophagi, etc., from various Museums and Collections. 170 plates. *Fine impressions. Sm. 4to., cloth, uncut.* \$10 00. London, 1814

- 647 MUSARUM DELICIE; or, The Muse's Recreations, WIT RESTORED AND WIT'S RECREATIONS, with a thousand outlandish Proverbs printed from the Edition of 1640, to which are added Memoirs of Sir John Mennis and Dr. Jas. Smith, with a Preface. 2 vols., *post 8vo., beautifully bound in green morocco, extra, by LEWIS. Scarce.* \$40 00.

ONLY 150 COPIES PRINTED.

London, 1817

Edited by Thos. Park and Edward Dubois.

In this volume are the lines—

"For he that fights and runs away,
May live to fight another day,"

Generally ascribed to 'Hudibras.'

- 648 MUSÉE ROYAL (*Secrete*) DE NAPLES. Peintures, Bronzes, et Statues Érotiques du Cabinet Secret. Avec leur explication par le Colonel Famin. BEST EDITION, *comprising*

60 engraved plates, colored after the original examples. 4to., half red morocco, gilt. *Very scarce.* \$75 00.

Paris, par l'Auteur, 1857

ONLY 100 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED, of which this is No. 11.

This is a revised and enlarged edition of that of 1832, containing upward of twenty additional plates, and much additional matter.

- 649 MYSTÈRES DES VIEUX CHATEAUX DE FRANCE, OU AMOURS SECRÈTES DES ROIS ET DES REINES, des Princes et Princesses, ainsi que des grands personnages du Temps, Aventures Mystérieuses, Scenes Dramatiques, Apparitions, Fantômes, etc., par une Société d'Archivistes sous la direction de H. B. Le François. *Numerous fine portraits and woodcuts.* 6 vols., 8vo., half red morocco, gilt. *SCARCE.* \$24 00. Paris, N. D.



APIER. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN THE PENINSULA, and in the South of France, from 1807 to 1814. *Plans of battles, etc.* BEST LIBRARY EDITION. 6 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in tree calf, extra, marbled edges. *Scarce.* \$75 00. London, 1832, etc.

- 651 NAPOLEON. HISTORICAL AND UNREVEALED MEMOIRS OF THE POLITICAL AND PRIVATE LIFE OF NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE, by Mademoiselle R. D'Ancemont. Translated from the French by W. Kenny. *Facsimiles.* 12mo., half morocco, neat. *Scarce.* \$2 50. (London ?), May, 1820

"To be had of the author only, 27 Portland Place."

- 652 NAPOLEON. Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena, by Count de Las Cases. *Maps and plans.* 4 vols., thick 8vo., handsomely bound in green morocco, extra, gilt leaves. \$18 00.

London, 1823

- 653 NAPOLÉON BONAPARTE : VIE PRIVÉE, AMOUREUSE, SECRÈTE, ET AUTHENTIQUE DE, et des Princes et Princesses de sa Famille, Faisant connaître leurs liasons particulières et leurs intrigues Galantes avec divers personnes de tout rang, etc. Deuxième Édition, augmentée. *Folding plates.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo., handsomely bound in half green morocco, extra, gilt. *Very scarce.* \$7 50. Paris, 1839

"Seul ouvrage impartial et complet, Publié d'après des renseignements

exacts et les divers mémoires du temps, et notamment ceux publiés par CONSTAM ex valet de chambre de l'Empereur."

- 654 NABES. HERALDIC ANOMALIES; or, Rank Confusion in our Orders of Precedence, with Disquisitions on all the existing Orders of Society. 2 vols., post 8vo., polished calf, extra gilt, by Bedford. Scarce. \$7 50.

London, 1823

A very amusing work, containing much curious information.

- 655 NASH. MANSIONS OF ENGLAND AND WALES IN THE OLDEN TIMES, as at present existing. THE FOUR SERIES COMPLETE, comprising 100 large and BEAUTIFULLY COLORED PLATES, MOUNTED ON HEAVY CARDBOARD, IN IMITATION OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, of Exterior and Interior Views of Celebrated existing Edifices, with Groups illustrative of the Customs, Manners, and Amusements of our Ancestors. 4 vols., folio, in neat portfolios. \$200 00.

London, 1839-40

But few copies were colored like the above, which were published at £42.

- 656 NATIONAL ATLAS OF HISTORICAL, COMMERCIAL, AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY, from the latest and most authentic sources. 41 large and finely executed Maps, with copious Index, by A. Keith Johnstone. Atlas folio, half morocco, neat. \$25 00.

Edinburgh, 1851

- 657 NICHOLS. LITERARY ANECDOTES of the Eighteenth Century, 9 vols.; and ILLUSTRATIONS of the LITERARY HISTORY of the Eighteenth Century, 8 vols. Together 17 vols., 8vo., calf, extra. \$175 00.

London, 1812-59

CHOICE COPY.

It is impossible in a small space to give anything like an adequate idea of the vast amount of curious information which these volumes contain. The hundreds of literary celebrities who are brought forward, not merely by passing anecdotes, but by highly valuable memoirs and sketches, and the extensive bibliographical and literary matter which it contains, render it one of the most permanently interesting sets of books ever published.

- 658 NOTES AND QUERIES. A complete set of this Valuable Work, from its commencement to the end of 1863. 28 vols.,

vols *

Ato., uniformly bound in half vellum, totally uncut. (Both Indexes, cloth.) \$125 00. *London, 1850-63*

One of the finest sets of this important work ever offered for sale by a bookseller.

- 659 **NORTHCOTE. FABLES; BOTH SERIES.** Upwards of 200 Fables, *illustrated with 560 very beautiful wood engravings after designs by Harvey.* **BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS.** 2 vols., *imp. 8vo., dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Very scarce.* \$30 00. *London, 1828-9*

ORIGINAL EDITION ON LARGE PAPER. *Few printed.*

- 660 **NOUVEAU TESTAMENT** de notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ. (*Version d'Ostervald.*) 32mo., *morocco.* \$1 50. *Valence, 1844*



OLD MAIDS. A Philosophical, Historical, and Moral Essay on, by a Friend to the Sisterhood. 3 vols., 12mo., *calf, gilt. Scarce.* \$4 50. *London, 1785*

- 662 **OLIVER, STEPHEN.** (W. A. CHATTO.) **THE OLD ENGLISH SQUIRE,** a Song, with Music, by D. Blake. *Illustrated with six characteristic etchings, by Phiz. Post 8vo., boards. Scarce.* \$1 25. *London, 1838*

The designs by "Phiz," are some of the best he ever produced.

Presentation copy from the Author to Mr. Balmanno.

- 663 **O'MEARA. B.** **NAPOLEON IN EXILE,** or a Voice from St. Helena; being the Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his Life and Government, in his own words. *Portraits and engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf, neat.* \$5 00. *London, 1827*

- 664 **ORAISONS FUNÉBRES DE BOSSUET, FLÉCHIER, ET AUTRES ORATEURS;** avec un discours préliminaire et des notices par M. Dussault. *Illustrated with 37 exquisitely engraved portraits and vignettes, after designs by Desenne, H. Vernet, Deveria, and others.* **BRILLIANT PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS.** 4 vols., 8vo., *beautifully bound in red polished morocco, extra gilt, and lined with green moire-antique within morocco borders, and gilt leaves, by Duplanil.* \$30 00. *Paris, 1820*

LARGE PAPER. *Papier vélin. Very few printed.*

- 665 **ORLEANS, DUC DE.** **JOURNAL DE L'EXPÉDITION DES PORTES-DE-FER,** (sur les notes du Duc d'Orleans), par CH. NODIER.

Beautifully printed on papier de Chine, and illustrated with nearly 200 large and finely executed engravings on wood, from drawings by Dryatz, Raffet, etc., engraved by Desmarests, Piaud, Pisan, etc. ON INDIA PAPER. Imp. 8vo., sumptuously bound in blue levant morocco, super extra, elaborately tooled sides, backs, and inside borders, and marbled gilt edges, by PETIT, (successor to De Simier). \$25 00.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1844

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

"Volume tiré à petit nombre, et qui n'a pas été mis dans le commerce."—BRUNET.

"Ch. Nodier, que la superiorité de son esprit, l'originalité de ses idées, la rareté de ses connaissances, et surtout le mérite de son style, placent dans notre littérature au premier rang des hommes distingués de son époque."

- 666 ORLEANS. HÉLEN DE MECKLENBOURG-SCHWERIN, DUCHESSE DE. MEMOIRS DE, (par la Comtesse d'Harcourt?) *Beautifully printed. 8vo., bound in full crimson morocco, super extra, with elaborately tooled inside borders, by DAVID. Scarce. \$15 00.* Paris, 1859

LARGE PAPER. (No. 29.)

"Édition Spéciale, tirée à cent exemplaires sur vélin supérieur collé."

- 667 ORLEANS, H. DE. LES ZOUAVES ET LES CHASSEURS À PIED (Esquisses Historiques.) *Beautifully printed on heavy paper. Sm. 8vo., superbly bound in full crimson morocco, crushed and polished, elaborately tooled sides, backs, and inside borders, à la dentelle, with the author's monogram impressed, by CAPÉ. \$15 00.* Paris, 1855

MAGNIFICENT COPY.

- 668 ORR'S CIRCLE OF THE SCIENCES; a Series of Treatises on the First Principles of Science, with their Applications to Practical Pursuits. *Complete in 9 vols., sm. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$13 50.* London, 1854-56

Contains Treatises on ORGANIC NATURE by Professor Owen and Dr. Latham; MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE by Twisden and Jardine; ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY by Dr. Scofield; ASTRONOMY AND NAVIGATION by Professor Young; INORGANIC NATURE by Professor Ansted and others; PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY by Gore; PHOTOGRAPHY by Starling; MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY by the Rev. M. Mitchell; MECHANICAL DRAWING by Imlay.

- 669 OSSIAN'S POEMS, etc., including the Works of James Macpherson in *Prose and Verse*, with Notes and Illustrations by Malcolm Laing. BEST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo., polished calf, extra, marbled edges, by Riviere. \$15 00.

Edinburgh, 1805

- 670 OTWAY'S DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS, with his Letters and Life. BEST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo., calf, neat. \$10 00.

London, 1812

- 671 OVERMAN, FRED. Treatise on Metallurgy, comprising Mining, and General and Particular Metallurgical Operations. Numerous cuts. Thick 8vo., cloth. \$3 00.


New York, 1852

- 672 OVERMAN, FRED. MANUFACTURE OF IRON in all its Branches, with an Essay on the Manufacture of Steel. *Profusely illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. \$3 50.

Phila., 1851

- 673 OXFORD CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES. Annales Antiquitatis;—Tables of Ancient History synchronistically and ethnographically arranged. Compiled from the best authorities. Sm. folio, half morocco. \$5 00.

Oxford, 1835

-  ALLISER, MRS. BURY. HISTORY OF LACE from its first invention. *Profusely illustrated with several hundred beautiful engravings on wood, many of which are printed in tints*. Square 8vo., new cloth, gilt. \$7 00.

London, 1865

- 675 PARADIN, CLAUDE. DEVICES HÉROÏQUES. *Fine impressions of the cuts*. 8vo. (12mo.), crimson morocco, gilt, gilt leaves. \$30 00.

LION. IAN DE TOURNES, etc., 1557

A splendid copy from the Balmanno Collection, with MSS. Notes.

For a long account of this pleasing collection see Dibdin's Decameron, vol. I., p. 264 to 272, also Douce's illustrations to Shakespeare, vol. II., p. 126-128.

- 676 PARDOE, MISS. COURT AND REIGN OF FRANCIS I. OF FRANCE. *Numerous fine portraits (including that of Diana of Poitiers)*. 2 vols., 8vo., crimson morocco, extra, gilt. \$10 00.

London, 1850

- 677 PARDOE, MISS. LOUIS THE XIVTH and the Court of France in XVIIth Century. *Portraits and engravings*. 3 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in polished calf, extra, marbled edges. \$13 50.

London, 1847

- 678 PARDOE, MISS. LIFE OF MARIE DE MEDICIS, Consort of Henry IVth of France, and Regent of that Kingdom under Louis XIIIth. *Fine portraits. 3 vols., 8vo., half calf, antique, red edges.* \$9 00. London, 1852
- 679 PARIS. THE PUBLIC BUILDINGS OF PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS in the Middle of the XIVth Century. Illustrated, from a series of original drawings, with Topographical and Historical Descriptions, by W. I. Bicknell. *Fine impressions of the numerous beautiful engravings. 2 vols., 8vo., elegantly bound in turkey morocco, with elaborately tooled sides and backs, and gilt leaves.* \$12 00. London, N. D.
- 680 PARK, THOS. LYRE OF LOVE; a Selection of the most elegant Amatory Poems by English Authors. *Frontispiece. 2 vols. in one, 12mo., half morocco, uncut. Scarce.* \$3 50. Chiswick Press, London, 1806
- 681 PASCAL. PROVINCIAL LETTERS, containing an Exposure of the Reasoning and Morals of the Jesuits, to which is added a View of the History of the Jesuits. *Translated. 8vo., half calf, neat.* \$2 00. London, 1816
- 682 PASCAL. Lettres, etc.
See French Classics, lot 401.
- 683 PAULIN, M. VICTOR. GUERRE D'ITALIE en 1859. Tableau Historique, Politique et Militaire. *Illustrated with 265 engravings on wood of the principal events of that celebrated campaign. Sm. folio, half morocco.* \$3 50. Paris, 1859
- 684 PENNECUICKS, ALEX. COLLECTION OF SCOTT'S POEMS on several occasions. *12mo., calf. Very rare.* \$10 00. Edinburgh, 1769
This little volume may be classed among the "extremely rare." It was only after many years search that I found it.—R. BALMANN.
- 685 PEPYS, SAMUEL. DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, with Life and Notes by Lord Braybrooke. *Portraits and plates. BEST EDITION. 4 vols., post 8vo., polished calf, extra.* \$16 00. London, 1854
- 686 PEREFIXE, HARDOUIN DE BEAUMONT DE. HISTOIRE DU ROY HENRY LE GRAND Composée par Messire Hardouin de Perefixe, Archevesque de Paris, etc. *Engraved frontispiece. 12MO., SUPERBLY BOUND IN CRUSHED OLIVE LEVANT,*

THE SIDES AND BACK ELABORATELY TOOLED TO A GROLIER PATTERN, WITH THE ROYAL CYPHER IMPRESSED, INSIDE LININGS OF CRIMSON LEVANT MOROCCO, COVERED WITH THE MOST EXQUISITE TOOLING, à la dentelle, by CAPÉ. \$75 00.

BEST EDITION. *Rare.*

A Amsterdam,

Chez Daniel Elzevier (sic), MDCLXIV.

This elegant little tome is one of the chefs-d'œuvre of the collection as regards binding, and is well worth the price set upon it as a specimen of the handiwork of M. CAPÉ, the prince of modern book-binders—(recently deceased).

“The author of the above work was the preceptor of Louis XIV., a doctor of the Sorbonne, member of the French Academy, and afterward Archbishop of Paris. In 1661, on the cessation of his functions as preceptor to Louis XIV., he published his great work *La Vie de Henri IV.* An attempt was made to rob Perefice of the glory of the authorship of this admirable production, by ascribing it to Mezeray; while others have claimed it for P. Annot, confessor to Louis XIV. But his name remains inseparably connected with the work.” For further particulars of this edition see “Bérard’s *Essai Bibliographique sur les Éditions Elzevirs*,” p. 107.

- 687 PETER’S LETTERS TO HIS KINSFOLK, (by LOCKHART and WILSON.) *Fine portraits.* BEST EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$9 00. *Edinburgh, 1819*

Comprises numerous interesting sketches of the principal literati of the day.

- 688 PHILIDOR. Musician and Chess Player; LIFE OF; by George Allen, with a Supplementary Essay on Philidor as a Chess Player. *Beautifully printed.* \$1 75.

Philadelphia, 1863

- 689 PLUTARCH’S LIVES. The Translation called Dryden’s, corrected from the Greek, and Revised by A. H. Clough. 5 vols., royal 8vo., boards, uncut. \$25 00. *Boston, 1865*

LARGE PAPER. *Only 100 copies.*

- 690 POE, EDGAR ALLAN. POETICAL WORKS, with an Original Memoir, *Elegantly printed on thick toned paper, and illustrated by Pickersgill, Tenniel, Birket Foster, Darley, Cropsey, Duggan, and Madot, in the first style of wood engraving.* 8vo., handsomely bound in green turkey morocco, extra, gilt back, etc. \$10 00. *London, 1858*

- 691 POMPADOUR, MARCHIONESS. Life of, with a Continuation from

- 1757, to her death. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo., calf, neat. Scarce. \$3 50. London, N. D.
- 692 POOLE, JOHN. *Author of 'Paul Pry.'* MARRIED AND SINGLE, a Comedy in 3 Acts, with an Account of the Little Proceeding of a Great Director (Elliston) of the Theatre Royal. 8vo., half morocco, uncut. Scarce. \$7 50. London, 1824
Presentation copy from the Author to Mr. Balmanno, with a permit for the first night. Also numerous paper cuttings inserted.
- 693 PORTLAND VASE. THE BARBERINI, NOW PORTLAND VASE. 8vo., half morocco. \$5 00.
An interesting volume, prepared by Mr. Balmanno, containing a pamphlet account of the celebrated Vase; a Catalogue of the various Fine Art productions in Porcelain and Terra-Cotta, of Josiah Wedgwood, with woodcut illustrations, &c.
See, also, "Windus," lot 918.
- 694 PORTRAITS OF THE BRITISH POETS, from Chaucer to Cowper and Beattie, comprising 104 highly-finished engravings, by Finden, Warren, Pye, Worthington, etc. BRILLIANT PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER BEFORE THE LETTERS. 2 vols. in 1, imp. folio, half crimson morocco, richly gilt back, and gilt leaves. \$100 00. London, 1824
A fine original copy of this beautiful work, which was published originally at £32. It is the only complete series, in an elegant form, and is adapted to illustrate all editions of the Poets' works from octavo size, upwards.
- 695 POYNTER, JOHN. LITERARY EXTRACTS, from English and other Works; collected during Half a Century, with Miscellaneous Original Matter. BOTH SERIES COMPLETE. 3 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled leaves. Fine copy. Scarce. \$20 00. London, (1847)
- 696 PRESCOTT, WM. H. Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. Fine portrait. 8vo., half calf. \$2 50. New York, 1845
- 697 PREVOST, L'ABBÉ. HISTOIRE DU MANON LESCAUT, et du Chevalier des Grieux. Avec une Notice Historique sur l'Auteur, par Jules Janin. Beautifully illustrated with engravings, from designs by Tony Johannot. PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. Imp. 8vo., superbly bound in crushed crimson

levant, super-extra, extra gilt sides, back, and inside borders, and marbled-gilt leaves, by DAVID. \$15 00.

MAGNIFICENT COPY.

Paris, (1824)

- 698 PRINCE, P. PARALLELS OF HISTORY, an outline of the History and Biography of the World, contemporaneously arranged. BEST EDITION. 3 large vols., 8vo., polished, calf, extra. *Fine copy.* \$18 00. London, 1843
- 699 PROUT, FATHER. (Rev. Francis Mahony.) RELIQUES. New Edition, enlarged. *Illustrated by Alfred Croquill. (D. Mac-lise.) Thick 12mo., cloth.* \$2 00. London, 1862
- 700 PUIGBLANCH, A. INQUISITION UNMASKED, an Historical and Philosophical Account of that Terrible Tribunal. *Engravings of Tortures.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$5 00.

London, 1816

- 701 PUNCH. A Complete Set of this famous Journal, from its commencement in 1841, to December, 1863, inclusive. *Many thousand humorous engravings, by Leech, Doyle, etc.* ORIGINAL EDITION. 45 vols. in 24, 4to., half morocco, very neat, marbled leaves. \$120 00. London, 1841-63

- 702 PUNCH'S ALMANACS, complete, from 1844 to 1853 inclusive. *Original Edition, profusely illustrated.* 4to., half morocco, neat. \$4 50. London, 1844-53

Balmanno Library.

- 703 PUNCH'S ALMANACS, for 1850-54, (3 copies), '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, and '61. 11 nos., 4to., paper. \$1 00.

London, 1850-61

- 704 PUNCH AND JUDY, with 27 illustrations, by George Cruikshank. Accompanied by the Dialogue of the Puppet Show, an account of its Origin, and of Puppet-Plays in England, (by J. Payne Collier). *Post 8vo., half red morocco, uncut.* Scarce. \$5 00. London, 1828

Balmanno copy, with Cuttings.



QUINCY, JOSIAH P. Lyteria; a Dramatic Poem. 12mo., cloth. \$1 00. Boston, 1854

Presentation copy.

- 706 QUINCY, JOSIAH P. CHARICLES; a Dramatic Poem. 12mo., cloth. \$1 00. Boston, 1856

Presentation copy, to Mr. Balmanno, from the Author.

RABELAIS, FRANCIS. WORKS, Translated and Revised according to the Edition of M. Du Chat, by M. Ozell. *Portrait, and numerous copperplate engravings. 5 vols., 12mo., sprinkled calf, extra, red edges.* \$20 00.

Fine copy.

London, 1738

708 RABELAIS, FRANCIS. WORKS, Translated from the French, by Urquhart and Motteaux, with Notes, by Duchat, Ozell, etc. *Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo., half calf, gill.* \$5 00.

London, 1851

709 RACINE. ŒUVRES de.

See French Classics, lot 400.

710 RAIKES, T. JOURNAL, from 1831 to 1847, comprising Reminiscences of Social and Political Life in London and Paris, during that period. *Portraits. 4 vols., post 8vo., calf, extra. Fine copy.* \$16 00. London, 1856-57

711 RAMSAY, ALLAN. POETICAL WORKS, complete, with a copious Glossary and Life. *Fine portrait and facsimile. BEST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo., polished calf, extra, gilt leaves, etc., by Riviere. Splendid copy. Scarce.* \$17 50.

London, 1800

Edited by G. Chalmers, and Lord Woodhouselie.

712 RÉCAMIER, MME. Souvenirs et Correspondence tirés des papiers de Madame Récamier. *2 vols., 8vo., half calf, neat.* \$6 00. Paris, 1860

713 RENÉE, AMÉDÉE. LES NIÈCES DE MAZARIN; Mœurs et Caractères au XVII^e Siècle. *5th Édition augmentée. Beautifully printed, and illustrated with fine photographic portraits. Royal 8vo., superbly bound in dark purple levant, the sides and back perfectly plain; broad inside borders of gold, and marbled and gilt leaves, by DAVID.* \$15 00. Paris, 1858
ÉDITION DE LUXE. *Only a few printed in this sumptuous manner.*

714 REPERTORIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM; or, an Account of the most celebrated British Libraries, by W. Clarke, *with numerous portraits. Imp. 8vo., half russia, uncut edges.* \$16 00.

London, 1819

The late Mr. Beckford assisted in the compilation of this work, particularly in the description of his own library at Fonthill.

715 RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, and Historical and Antiquarian

Magazine. Consisting of Criticisms upon, Analyses of, and Extracts from Curious, Valuable, and Scarce Old Books. *Both series complete.* 16 vols. 8vo., tree calf, extra, marbled edges, by RIVIERE. \$125 00.

London, 1820-6, 1828

"An excellent Review of early English Literature. The Criticisms in the first series were written by George Robinson, Esq., W. Gray, Esq., Mr. Sergt. Talfourd, Joseph Parkes, Esq., etc., the whole being under the superintendence of H. Southern, Esq. The second series was edited by Henry Southern and Nicholas Harris Nicolas. The papers in the third series were chiefly written by Thomas Wright, Esq., J. O. Halliwell, Esq., and M. A. Lower, Esq."—*Lowndes.*

- 716 REYNARD THE FOX—Reineke Fuchs. Goethe's celebrated Version, *elegantly printed and illustrated with the beautiful engravings from Kaulbach's Designs, engraved by Rahn and Schleich.* 4to., half morocco, gilt. \$10 00.

Stuttgart, 1846

A beautiful specimen of German graphic and typographic art.

- 717 REYNARD THE FOX, after the German Version of GOETHE, by Thomas Arnold. *Elegantly printed in large type, by Whittingham, and illustrated with the exquisitely beautiful engravings, from designs by Wolfe.* PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. 8vo., polished calf, extra, marbled edges. \$7 50.

Pickering, London, 1853-55

- 718 REYNARD THE FOX, translated from the German, by E. W. Holloway, *with 37 engravings on steel, after designs by H. Leutmann.* 4to., polished morocco, extra, gilt sides and back. \$12 50.

London, N. D.

- 719 REYNARD THE FOX, a renowned Apologue of the Middle Ages, reproduced in Rhyme. *Elegantly printed on heavy paper, with colored and floriated capitals. Thick sq. 8vo., calf, antique, red edges.* \$12 50.

London, 1845

This copy has a series of 24 engravings in tint, from Wolfe's designs, inserted.

- 720 REYNOLDS, FREDERICK. A Playwright's Adventures. *Illustrated with engravings, by W. H. Brooke.* 16mo., half morocco.

London, 1831

Presentation copy to Robert Balmanno, from W. H. Brooke, the artist.

- 721 RICHARDSON. Account of some Statues, Bas-Reliefs, Drawings, and Pictures in Italy, etc. 8vo., *old calf*. \$2 00.
London, 1722
Balmano copy.
- 722 RICHARDSON, DR. C. DICTIONARY of the English Language combining Explanation with Etymology; with copious Quotations from the Best Authors, arranged chronologically. NEW EDITION, augmented. 2 *thick vols.*, 4to., *half russia, neat*. \$30 00.
London, 1863
- 723 RICHMOND AND ITS VICINITY, with a glance at Twickenham, Strawberry Hill, and Hampton Court, by John Evans. *Maps and numerous fine engravings inserted*. 12mo., *half morocco, uncut*. \$3 00. *Chiswick Press, London, 1825*
Balmano copy, with notes, etc.
- 724 RICHTER, JEAN PAUL. Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces; or, The Married Life, Death, and Wedding of Firmin Stanislaus Siebenkäs. Translated by Noel. 2 *vols.*, 12mo., *half calf, gilt*. *Scarce*. \$3 50.
London, 1845
- 725 RICHTER, JEAN PAUL. LEVANA; or, The Doctrine of Education. Translated from the German. *Post 8vo.*, *half calf, gilt*. \$2 50.
London, 1848
- 726 RIMBAULT, E. F. LITTLE BOOK OF SONGS AND BALLADS, gathered from Ancient Music Books, Printed and MS. *Beautifully printed*. *Crown 8vo.*, *half morocco, uncut*. \$2 50.
London, 1851
- 727 RIO, A. F. DE L'ART CHRÉTIEN. Nouvelle Édition, entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée. 3 *vols.*, 8vo., *half calf, neat*. \$4 50.
Paris, 1861
- 728 RIO, A. F. Poetry of Christian Art. *Frontispiece*. *Post 8vo.*, *half calf, neat*. \$3 50.
London, 1854
- 729 RITSON, JOS. REMARKS, Critical and Illustrative, on the Text and Notes of the Last Edition (Johnson and Stevens) of Shakespeare. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top, uncut leaves*. *Scarce*. \$4 00.
London, 1783

“To the labors of Stevens and Malone, Ritson made objections in several publications, which have not hitherto been satisfactorily answered.”—G. CHALMERS.

Missing Page

Missing Page

This edition contains the Preface to Cardinal Richelieu, by De Silhou.

- 739 ROSCOE, WM. LIFE AND PONTIFICATE OF LEO XTH. *Large type library edition.* 6 vols., 8vo., *handsomely bound in tree calf, extra, by Zazendorf.* \$17 50. London, 1806
- 740 ROSE'S NEW BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, the Articles contributed by the most eminent Scholars of the day. 12 vols., 8vo., *handsomely bound in calf, extra, marbled edges.* Scarce. \$65 00. London, 1857

The best general Biographical Dictionary in the English Language, comprising upwards of 20,000 names.

- 741 ROUSSEAU, J. J. ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES. Avec des Notes Historiques (par Petitain). BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED AND ILLUSTRATED WITH ENGRAVINGS, FROM THE CELEBRATED DESIGNS OF DESENNE, AND OTHERS. ALSO, AN EXTRA SERIES OF PORTRAITS AND ENGRAVINGS, AFTER DE VERIA, ALF. JOHANNOT, ETC., ETC. 25 vols., Royal 8vo., *splendidly bound in half crimson morocco, extra gilt backs, top edges gilt, and uncut leaves, by CAFÉ.* \$250 00.

LARGE PAPER: (*only 60 copies printed*).

Paris: *Lefevre*, 1819-20

The engravings inserted in this superb set are all in the finest possible condition, nearly every plate being in three different stages of progress, to wit: THE ETCHING, THE UNLETTERED PROOF, and THE FINISHED PLATE, ON INDIA PAPER.

"Édition bien imprimée, et qui offre un bon texte basé en grande parti sur celui de Genève, et purgé des prétendues améliorations de l'édit. de 1801. La Correspondence y est augmentée d'un gros nombre de lettres inédites. Parmi les additions dont Petitain a enrichi cette édition, on distingue un *Appendice aux Confessions de J. J. Rousseau*, et plusieurs autres opuscules de l'éditeur. Un *Vocabulaire des mots, expressions et locutions remarquables* employées par J. J. R; une *Table générale et analytique des matières*; la *Notice des principaux écrits relatifs à la personne et aux ouvrages de J. J.*, par H. A. Barbier; enfin le 22e vol. réunit un choix de ce qui a été écrit de plus remarquable pour ou contre l'auteur d'Emile."—BRUNET.

CONTENTS:—Confessions, 3 vols.—Discours, 1 vol.—Politique, 1 vol.—Nouvelle Heloise, 2 vols.—Emile, 2 vols.—Lettres et Theatre, 2 vols.—Melanges, 1 vol.—Écrits sur Musique, 1 vol.—Dictionnaire du Musique, 2 vols.—Dialogues, 1 vol.—Correspondence, 4 vols.—

Vocabulaire, etc., 1 vol.—Supplement, 1 vol.—Œuvres Inédites, 2 vols.—and Histoire de Rousseau par Musset-Pathay.

The last three volumes are supplemental, and are seldom found with sets.

- 742 ROUSSEAU, J. J. NOUVELLE HÉLOÏSE; Lettres de deux Amans, habitans d'une petite Ville au pied des Alpes. *Numerous engravings, by Gravelot. 3 thick vols., 12mo., calf, gilt. \$6 00. Amsterdam, 1761*
- 743 ROXBURGHE BALLADS, (Popular Ballads of the Reign of Elizabeth, James, and Charles). Edited by J. Payne Collier, *elegantly printed in the old style, with 50 curious woodcuts. Sm. 4to., half morocco, uncut. \$9 00. London, 1847*
- 744 ROXBURGHE CLUB. LA CONTENANCE DE LA TABLE. Presented to the Roxburghe Club, by G. H. Freeling, Esq. **BLACK LETTER.** *Sq. 16mo., olive morocco, extra. \$35 00. The Crowninshield copy. Londres, 1816*
 ONLY 31 COPIES WERE PRINTED, *one on vellum.*

"I must not, however, omit to notice a strange and 'right merrie conceit' of my friend, Mr. George H. Freeling. From his intimate knowledge of witchcraft, he kept up a sly intercourse with the imps of Mr. Bulmer, and caused a most mysterious black-letter morceau to be printed, by way of supplying the place of a French-roll, with the napkin upon each of our plates. The *hit* was a happy one, and the surprise and delight of each member, upon discovering the said morceau, was 'right pleasaunt' to behold."—DECAMERON, vol. 3, pp. 73.

- 745 ROYAL GEORGE. True Stories of H. M. Ship, Royal George, from 1746 to 1841. *Illustrated. 32mo., boards. \$1 50. Ryde, Isle of Wight, 1841*

The covers of this little volume were made from some of the timbers of this ill-fated ship.

- 746 RUBENS, SIR PETER PAUL. Catalogue of the Works of Art in the possession of, *with a facsimile of an unpublished letter, by himself. Svo., pp. 22, cloth. Newspaper cuttings, etc. \$2 50. For private circulation, 1839*
 PRIVATELY PRINTED, *by Dawson Turner, Esq.*

- 747 RUSKIN, JOHN. MODERN PAINTERS, *with 84 engravings on*
 17

steel, and 216 on wood, from drawings by the Author. 5 vols., imp. 8vo., new half calf, gilt, marbled edges. \$85 00.

London, 1856-60

748 RUSKIN, JOHN. STONES OF VENICE. *Complete, with 53 large engravings on steel, and numerous woodcuts. 3 vols., imp. 8vo., new half calf, gilt. \$55 00. London, 1853-58*

749 RUSKIN, JOHN. SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE. *Illustrated with 14 etchings, by the Author. Imp. 8vo., new, half calf, gilt. \$11 00. London, 1855*

The above 3 lots are all uniformly bound.

750 RUSKIN, JOHN. THE TWO PATHS. *Being Lectures on Art, and its application to Decoration and Manufacture. Engravings. 12mo., polished calf, extra, by Riviere. \$5 00.*

London, 1859

751 RUSSELL'S History of Modern Europe, with an account of the Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire, the Progress of Society, etc. BEST EDITION. *4 vols., 8vo., new tree calf, gilt. \$18 00*

London, 1850

FINE COPY.

752 RUSSELL, JOHN, EARL. *Essay on the History of the English Constitution, from the Reign of Henry VII. to the present time. Foolscap 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$2 00.*

London, 1865



SAINT-PIERRE. JACQUES-BERNARDIN DE. LA CHAUMIÈRE INDIENNE. *12mo., each page inlaid on heavy paper, within ornamental borders, crown 8vo., red morocco, extra, gilt leaves. Fine copy. Scarce. \$15 00.*

Paris, P. Fr. Didot le Jeune, 1791

754 SAINT-PIERRE. PAUL AND VIRGINIA. *Translated by Helen M. Williams. Sharpe's beautiful Edition, with engravings from Westall's designs. 12mo., green morocco, extra. \$2 50.*

London, 1820

755 SAINT-SIMON. MÉMOIRES COMPLETES ET AUTHENTIQUES DU DUC DE SAINT-SIMON. *Sur le Siècle de Louis XIV. et la Régence, collationnés sur le manuscrit originale par M. Chéruel, et précédés d'une notice par M. Sainte-Beuve. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED. 20 vols. thick Imp. 8vo., handsomely bound in half red morocco, gilt*

tops, uncut edges, by DAVID. \$450 00.

Paris, L. Hachette et Cie, 1856-58

LARGE PAPER.

Of this magnificent edition only 100 copies were printed on heavy calendered paper. (*The above is No. 8.*)

Inserted in this copy is a complete set of the series of 180 portraits, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS (ON INDIA PAPER), intended to illustrate these Memoirs (these plates alone were published at 125 fr.)

“Cette édition mérite donc d’être considérée comme la véritable *editio princeps* des Memoirs de Saint-Simon.”—*Pref. Note.*

“Nous ne croyons pas qu’aucunes Mémoires du temps puissent être lus avec autant de plaisir que ceux du Duc de Saint-Simon. Le style est toujours vif, piquant, énergique ; ses tournures sont neuves et hardies. Son talent marqué, c’est celui des portraits, et il les fait de main de maître.”—*Barbier, Bib. d’un Homme de Goût.*

- 756 SAINTINE, X. B. PICCIOLA. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, comprising numerous fine engravings on steel and wood. 8vo., half morocco, gilt leaves. \$6 00. *Paris, N. D.*
- 757 SAVARIN. Hand-Book of Dining ; or, Corpulency and Leanness, scientifically considered. Translated by L. F. Simpson. 12mo., cloth. \$1 00. *New York, 1865*
- 758 SCHEFFER, ARY. Memoir of the Life of, by Mrs. Grote. Portrait and facsimile. 8vo., cloth. \$3 00. *London, 1860*
- 759 SCHILLER’S WORKS, comprising EARLY DRAMAS AND ROMANCES, HISTORICAL DRAMAS AND HISTORIES, etc. Translated. 4 vols., 12mo., calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$12 00. *London, 1853*
- 760 SCHLEGEL’S Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern. 12mo., half calf, gilt. \$2 00. *Edinburgh, 1846*
- 761 SCHLOSSER, F. C. HISTORY OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, and of the Nineteenth till the overthrow of the French Empire, with particular reference to Mental Cultivation and Progress. Translated from the German by D. Davison. 8 vols., 8vo., handsomely bound in calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$30 00. *London, 1852*
- 762 SCOTT, THOS. VOX POPULI ; or, NEWES FROM SPAYNE. Translated according to the Spanish coppie, which may serue to forwarne both England and the Vnited Provinces how

farre to trust to Spanish pretences. *Curious copperplate engravings. Sm. 4to., calf, neat. Scarce. \$12 50.*

(London.) *Imprinted in the yeare 1620*

“The political tracts of Thomas Scott are valuable and curious beyond most other tracts of this period, on account of the light they throw upon the policy of the latter years of K. James's reign. The Author, after undergoing many persecutions, was assassinated at Utrecht, by a soldier, in 1626.”

- 763 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. *WAVERLY NOVELS. THE SPLENDID ABBOTSFORD EDITION, with 120 highly finished engravings on steel and 2,000 fine woodcuts. Earliest impressions. 12 vols., royal 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$175 00*
Edinburgh, 1842

This copy was bound from the original numbers by the present owner.

- 764 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. *MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, in Poetry and Prose, comprising Life of Napoleon, Biographies, Essays, and Letters, and Tales of a Grandfather. Magnificently illustrated. 4 thick vols., royal 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$25 00.* *Edinburgh, 1852, etc.*

Uniform with the preceding lot.

- 765 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. *WAVERLY GALLERY. Portraits of the principal Female Characters in his Writings. 36 highly finished engravings by Heath. Fine impressions. Royal 8vo., morocco, full gilt. \$9 00.* *London, 1855*

- 766 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. *BÜRGER'S CHASE, and William and Helen; two Ballads from the German (by Walter Scott). 4to., half morocco, uncut. Scarce. \$5 00.* *Edinburgh, 1796*

“This is the First Edition of the first work published by Sir Walter Scott, and was presented to me by W. A. Chatto, Esq.”—R. BALMANN.

- 767 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. *Catalogue of the various Editions of Scott's Works. Illustrated. 8vo., pp. 20. 50c.*
Edinburgh, 1847

- 768 SCROPE, WM. *ART OF DEER-STALKING; with an Account of the nature and habits of the Red Deer, and Description of the Scottish Forests; Legends, Superstitions, etc. Numerous tinted plates, after Sir Edw. Landseer. Royal*

8vo., green turkey morocco, extra, gilt backs, sides, and inside borders, by GRIEVE, of Edinburgh. Scarce. \$10 00.

London, 1839

- 769 SCROPE, WM. DAYS AND NIGHTS OF SALMON FISHING in the Tweed, with an Account of the Natural History and Habits of the Salmon. *Tinted plates, after Landseer. Royal 8vo., morocco, etc.* Scarce. \$10 00. London, 1854

The above two lots are uniformly bound.

- 770 SECUNDUS. BASIA ; or, Kisses of Johannes Secundus, in Latin and English Verse, with Life, and Notes. *Portrait of the Author, and of his Mistress Julia, by Picart.* 12mo., calf. *Fine copy.* \$2 75. London, 1731

- 771 SECUNDUS. BASIA. The Kisses of, with Selections. *Vignette.* 32mo., cloth, gilt. 62c. London, N. D.

- 772 SELDEN'S TABLE-TALK, with a Biographical Preface, and Notes by S. W. Singer. *Portrait. Beautifully printed by Whittingham.* Post 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$3 00.

LARGE PAPER.

Russell Smith, London, 1860

- 773 SÉVIGNÉ, MME. DE. LETTRES DE SA FAMILLE, ET DE SES AMIS. Augmentée de plusieurs lettres inédites, des 105 lettres publiées en 1814, des notes et notices de Grouvelle, et des réflexions de l'Abbé de Vauxelles ; précédées d'une nouvelle notice Biographique sur Mme. de Sévigné, accompagnées de notes par M. Gault de Saint-Germain. *Illustrated with 25 beautiful portraits, by DEVÉRIA.* PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, and numerous other extra plates inserted (including a complete set of the series published by Blaise, in his Edition of 1820). 12 thick vols., royal 8vo., half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by DAVID. \$75 00.

LARGE PAPER.

Paris, Dalibon, 1823-24

Splendid copy of the Best Edition.

- 774 SHAFESBURY'S CHARACTERISTICKS of Men, Manners, Opinions, and Times. BASKERVILLE'S FINE EDITION, printed in large and beautiful type, with portrait and vignettes, by Grignon. 3 vols., royal 8vo., calf, gilt. \$15 00. Birmingham, 1776

- 775 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The WORKS of; The Text formed from a new Collation of the Early Editions, to which are Added all the Original Novels and Tales on

which the Plays are Founded; Copious Archæological Annotations on each Play; an Essay on the Formation of the Text; and a life of the Poet; by JAMES O. HALLIWELL, ESQ. *The Illustrations and wood-engravings by FREDERICK WILLIAM FAIRHOLT, ESQ. 16 vols. Folio, half morocco, edges entirely untrimmed. \$800 00.*

PRIVATELY PRINTED: *and only 150 copies; see Mr. Halliwell's and Mr. Adlard's (the printer) autograph attestations on the fly-leaf. This is No. 15. London, 1853-65*

“The impressions of the present edition have been strictly limited to 150 copies, great care having been taken that not a single perfect copy should be made up from the waste sheets, of which very few were printed in excess, to take the place of any that might be soiled or damaged.”

The only object in adhering so strictly to the limits, was to protect, to their full extent, the interests of the original subscribers to the work, not from any views of exclusiveness.

Every copy of each of the first 9 volumes of the work is certified as to the extent of the impressions, and a number assigned and entered in every copy.

Dedicated to the ablest and the most neglected of Shakespearian critics.—EDWARD CAPELL.

In the original Prospectus the Editor says, “Each play will be accompanied by every kind of useful literary and antiquarian illustration, copious philological notes, complete copies of all novels, tales, or dramas on which it is founded, entire impressions of the first sketches and all documents of a really illustrative character. Some of these will be novelties to the student; others will be collected from a variety of sources not readily accessible, being dispersed through a number of volumes, some of great rarity; while the reprints of ancient tracts already well known to Shakespearian readers, the insertion of which is of course a matter of absolute necessity in a monograph design, will be carefully re-collated with the originals. In fact, no pains will be spared to render this edition the most complete in every respect that has yet been produced; superseding entirely the variorum edition of 1821, with the addition of all Shakespearian discoveries of any importance which have been made since that period. The work will be copiously illustrated by fac-similes and wood-cuts, the direction of which has been undertaken by Mr. Fairholt, who has also most kindly promised to assist me in the selection.

“The engravings throughout will be rigidly restricted to subjects

which really elucidate the text, giving representations of articles mentioned by Shakespeare, or to which he may refer, however slightly, thus serving as pictorial notes to his works. In the case of the historic plays, monumental effigies of the principal characters, personal reliques, or antique views of places alluded to, will be admissible; but in no case will truthfulness be sacrificed, or a false taste for meretricious picture-making be allowed. The engravings will be rigid fac-similes of the original subjects in all cases, and will depend on their own intrinsic merit as Shakespearian illustrations."

- 776 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. THE WORKS OF. THE PLAYS edited from the FOLIO of MDCXXIII., with various Readings from all the Editions and all the Commentators, Notes, Introductory Remarks, a Historical Sketch of the Text, an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Drama, a Memoir of the Poet, and an Essay upon his Genius. By Richard Grant White, Esq. *Portraits and wood-cuts.* 12 vols., 8vo., half olive morocco, gilt tops, red paper sides, edges uncut. \$200 00.

LARGE PAPER: only 48 copies printed. *Excessively scarce.*

Boston, 1857

"Each play is preceded by an Introduction, remarkably well digested and condensed, giving an account of the text, and of the sources from which Shakespeare helped himself to plots or incidents. We cannot but commend highly the self-restraint which marks these brief and pithy prefaces, and the pertinency of every sentence to the matter in hand. We yield the more credit to Mr. White's self-denial in this respect, because his notes prove him to be capable of profound as well as delicate and sympathetic exegesis, and we think that a careful collation justifies us in saying that in acute discrimination of æsthetic shades of expression, and often of textual niceties, Mr. White is superior to any previous editor."

Lowell.

- 777 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF, with an Essay toward the Expression of his Genius, and an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Drama, by Richard Grant White. *Fine proof portrait.* 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$7 50. *Boston, 1866*

LARGE PAPER: 100 copies printed. (No. 20.)

- 778 SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS, Poems, Doubtful Plays, and Biography, also MRS. COWDEN CLARKE'S CONCORDANCE. CHAS. KNIGHT'S ORIGINAL PICTORIAL EDITION, with the most remarkably brilliant impressions of the

many hundred beautiful engravings on wood, of Views, Costumes, Old Buildings, Antiquities, Portraits, etc., etc. Together 9 thick vols., royal 8vo., sumptuously bound by HAYDAY in heavy French gros-grained morocco, with broad borders of gold, extra gilt backs, inside borders, and gilt leaves. \$225 00.

London, 1839, etc.

A MAGNIFICENT COPY, formerly in the collection of Richard Grant White, Esq., (selected from the original numbers, with special reference to the impressions of the cuts.) It contains, in addition to the illustrations belonging to the work, numerous extra engravings, among which is a fine proof set of the "Shakespeare Heroines," Kenny Meadows' illustrations, and miscellaneous portraits.

"About five years ago I bought a copy of Mr. Knight's Pictorial Edition, and having studied Shakespeare himself alone for so many years, I thought that I might with indifference read a commentator again. From Mr. Knight's labors I derived great satisfaction; his were altogether different comments from those which still fretted in my memory. I found that his Shakespeare and mine were the same; and I read with a new pleasure his remarks upon the different Plays—a pleasure which I need hardly say was repeated and heightened by subsequent acquaintance with the criticisms of Coleridge, Wilson, Schlegel, and Hazlitt. But I learned from him a fact of which my determination had kept me ignorant, or rather, made me forgetful, that the text of Shakespeare before the date of his edition was filled with the alterations and interpolations of those very editors whose labors had impressed me so unpleasantly; and finding that, in some of the few passages which had been obscure to me, the obscurity was of their creating, not of Shakespeare's or even his printers, I instantly began the critical study of the text."—RICHARD GRANT WHITE.

779 SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS. ORIGINAL EDITION OF 1623. A reproduction in exact facsimile of the Famous First Folio, by the newly-discovered process of Photo-Lithography, at the suggestion and under the supervision of H. Staunton. *Imperial folio, calf, extra, emblematically tooled, gilt leaves.* \$45 00. London, 1866

Very Limited Edition.

This magnificent reprint (the only one which can justly claim to be an exact facsimile) was photographed by express permission of Lord Ellesmere and the Trustees of the British Museum, from the matchless copies in Bridgewater House and the National Library.

780 SHAKESPEARE. Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, His

ories, and Tragedies. Published according to the True Original Copies. *A facsimile reprint of the First Folio. Photograph of the Droeshout portrait on the title. 4to., half vellum, uncut edges.* \$12 00.

London: Isaac Iggard and Ed. Blount, 1623
Reprinted, London, 1864

LARGE PAPER: only 200 copies.

- 781 SHAKESPEARE'S COMEDIES, HISTORIES, AND TRAGEDIES, with GLOSSARY. *Superbly printed in diamond type by Corall on the FINEST INDIA PAPER, with the Portrait and 38 engravings after Stothard. INDIA PROOFS. Foolscap, 8vo., richly bound in green levant morocco, extra, gilt sides and back, and red-gilt leaves, by Nutt.* \$30 00.

W. Pickering, London, 1826

SPLENDID COPY. Very scarce in this state.

- 782 SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. *Pickering's Celebrated Diamond Edition, printed by Corall. 9 vols., 32mo., full morocco, gilt.* \$25 00. *Pickering, London, 1825*

This beautiful miniature edition is now quite scarce.

- 783 SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS AND POEMS. *Pickering's favorite LARGE TYPE EDITION, beautifully printed. Portrait. 11 vols., post 8vo., beautifully bound in tree calf, extra, marbled edges, by GRIEVE, of Edinburgh.* \$50 00.

Pickering, London, 1825

- 784 SHAKESPEARE. HALLIWELL, J. O. LIFE OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, including many Particulars respecting the Poet and his Family never before Published. *Upwards of 70 woodcuts and facsimiles (50 of which are now for the first time published), from drawings by Fairholt. BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON THICK PAPER. Extra portraits inserted. 8vo., half morocco, gilt, uncut edges.* \$25 00.

London, 1848

ONLY 6 COPIES PRINTED IN THIS STYLE, of which this is No. 6, attested by the Publisher. Nos. 1, 2, and 3 belong respectively to the Queen, the Duke of Devonshire, and the Earl of Ellesmere.

From the Balmanno Collection.

Inserted are two interesting autograph letters from the Author and

Illustrator to Mr. John Russell Smith (the publisher), respecting the work.

- 785 SHAKESPEARE'S POEMS. 18mo., *blue morocco, gilt, red edges.*
\$25 00. *London, 1714*

This copy belonged to CHARLES LAMB, and was bought by Mr. Balmanno at the sale of a portion of Lamb's books in New York, in 1858. It contains "Venus and Adonis," "Tarquin and Lucrece," etc. It is enriched with several pages of poetical extracts, marginal notes, etc., in the handwriting of Chas. Lamb, and Mr. Balmanno has added the rare portrait of Shakespeare belonging to the edition of the poems, 1640, and inserted a priced catalogue of the books of Lamb sold in New York.

- 786 SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, consisting of Works illustrative of Shakespeare, Old Plays, Poems, Curious Tracts, Memoirs, etc., either now Printed for the first time, or from their Rarity difficult to be procured. Edited by Eminent Literary Men. 47 *Parts in 19 volumes.* 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, contents lettered. Beautiful copy.* \$125 00. *London, 1841-53*

- 787 SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY'S PAPERS. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth, uncut.*
\$4 50. *London, 1844*

- 788 SHAKESPEARE. Merry Wives of Windsor, edited by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo., *cloth, uncut.* \$1 50. *London, 1842*

- 789 SHAKESPEARE. Marriage of Wit and Wisdom, edited by Halliwell. 8vo., *cloth, uncut.* \$1 50. *London, 1846*

- 790 SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY. A Collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories used by Shakespeare as the Foundation of his Dramas, edited, with Notices, by J. PAYNE COLLIER. 2 vols., 8vo., *elegantly bound in polished calf, extra, gilt, by Bedford.* \$20 00. *Scarce.*

ON THICK PAPER: *only 13 copies printed.* *London, 1850*
Presentation copy from the Publisher.

- 791 SHAKESPEARE'S JEST BOOKS. Being Reprints of the Early and very Rare Jest Books, supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. *Beautifully printed on toned paper.* 2 vols., *thick foolscap 8vo., half mor., uncut.* \$6 00.

London, 1864

Comprising, 1st SERIES: "A Hundred Merry Taly's" and "Merry

Tales and Quicke Answers." 2nd SERIES: "Merie Tales of Skelton," "Jests of Scogin," "Sackfull of Newes," "Tarleton's Jests," "Merrie Conceited Jests of George Peele," and "Jacke of Dover."

792 SHAKESPEARE. THE SONGS OF SHAKESPEARE, *illustrated by the Etching Club*. INDIA PROOFS; and SHAKESPEARE'S SEVEN AGES OF MAN, *comprising 8 very large and fine engravings, by Bromley, after Stothard's designs, beautifully tinted. In 1 vol., folio, half morocco.* \$15 00. London, 1843, etc.

793 SHAKESPEARIANA. Catalogue of all the Books, Pamphlets, etc., relating to Shakespeare, with a particular Account of the Early Quarto Editions of the Great Dramatist's Plays and Poems, and the Prices at which many of the copies have been sold. 12mo., *half morocco.* Scarce. \$2 50. London, 1827

794 SHAKESPEARIANA. A Collection of 13 Fine Portraits of Shakespeare, Early Newspaper Cuttings, Play Bills, Prospectuses, etc., etc. *In 1 vol., 8vo., half morocco, with a manuscript Index, by Mr. Balmanno.* \$4 50.

795 SHAKESPEARE. Letter to the Rev. Richard Farmer, D.D., relative to the Edition of Shakespeare published in 1790, and some Criticisms on that Work, by E. Malone. Svo., pp. 39, boards. Scarce. \$3 00. London, 1792

796 SHAKESPEARE'S HOUSE at Stratford-on-Avon, Particulars of. *Engravings and woodcuts.* 4to., *half morocco.* \$2 50. London, 1847

797 SHAKESPEARE'S Merry Tales. 16mo., boards. 50c.

London, 1845

798 SHAW, HENRY. ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS. Selected from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books, from the sixth to the seventeenth Centuries. Drawn and engraved by Henry Shaw, F. S. A. With Descriptions by Sir Frederick Madden. NUMEROUS PLATES, SUPERBLY PAINTED BY HAND, WITH OPAQUE COLORS, IN THE HIGHEST STYLE, AND ILLUMINATED WITH GOLD. *Imperial 4to., half olive morocco, red paper sides, edges uncut.* \$70 00.

LARGE PAPER: *only 50 copies printed.*

W. Pickering, London, 1833

A SPLENDID WORK. Only the *large-paper* copies of Mr. Shaw's works

were colored and gilded by *artists*. The plates in those upon *small paper* were merely *printed* in colors.

“An elegant assemblage of specimens of all that is most graceful in design and gorgeous in coloring, among the productions of the ancient illuminators of books.”

799 SHAW, HENRY. DRESSES AND DECORATIONS OF THE MIDDLE AGES, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries, with an Historical Introduction and Descriptive Letterpress. *Illustrated with Copperplates, numerous Woodcuts, and Initial Letters, every page being highly Decorated.* 2 vols., imp. 4to., half olive morocco, red paper sides, edges uncut. \$200 00.

LARGE PAPER: only 12 copies were got up in this manner.

W. Pickering, London, 1843

A MAGNIFICENT COPY, with all the plates highly ILLUMINATED, and the *whole* of the INITIAL LETTERS and *many* of the wood-cuts finished in colors and heightened with GOLD.

THE ORIGINAL LARGE PAPER copies of these splendid works are so incomparably superior to those on “small paper,” that in point of fact they are different works; the execution of the beautiful illuminations in these Large Paper copies, being equal to the choicest miniatures.

800 SHAW, T. G. WINE; THE VINE, AND THE CELLAR; or an exact Account of all known Wines, with Instructions how to keep and improve them, and many interesting Statistics. *Woodcuts.* 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$5 00. *London, 1863*

801 SHAW'S Wood-cut Testament. See lot 88.

802 SHELLEY, P. B. POETICAL WORKS, edited by Mrs. Shelley. *Fine portrait and frontispiece.* Royal 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$3 50. *Moxon, London, 1844*

“At my request, the publisher has restored the omitted passages of Queen Mab.—I now present this edition as a complete collection of my husband's Poetical Works, and I do not foresee that I can hereafter add to or take away a word or line.”—MRS. SHELLEY.

803 SHELLEY, MRS. FRANKENSTEIN; or the Modern Prometheus, with an Introduction by the Author. *Engraved title and frontispiece.* 12mo., half red morocco, gilt top, edges uncut. \$2 50. *London, 1831*

Balmanno Copy.

- 804 SHERIDAN, R. BRINSLEY. WORKS OF, 2 vols. ; and Memoirs of Thomas Moore. 2 vols., *Best Editions. Portraits, facsimiles, etc.* 4 vols., 8vo., *beautifully bound in olive morocco, antique, gilt leaves, etc.* FINE UNIFORM SET. \$30 00.
London, 1826
- 805 SHERIDAN, R. BRINSLEY. WORKS OF, edited by Tom. Moore. *Best Edition.* 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf, neat.* Scarce. \$10 00.
London, 1821
- 806 SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP. COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE'S ARCADIA; to which is added, "Astrophel and Stella," "Defence of Poesie," and Sonnets. *A very fine, large, and clean copy. Splendidly bound in polished calf, richly gilt back, sides, and inside borders, and red edges, by RIVIERE.* \$17 50.
FINE COPY. London, 1627
- 807 SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP. The Miscellaneous Works of, with a Life of the Author and Illustrative Notes, by Wm. Gray. *Beautifully printed. Fine laid paper.* 8vo., *half roxburgh morocco, uncut.* \$7 50.
Riverside Press, Boston, 1860
- 808 SINGER, SAMUEL W. TEXT OF SHAKESPEARE Vindicated from the Interpolations and Corruptions advocated by J. Payne Collier. 8vo., *half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut leaves.* \$3 50.
Pickering, London, 1853
- 809 SLANG DICTIONARY; or, The Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and "Fast" Expressions of High and Low Society. NEW EDITION. *Post 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$2 75.
London, 1864
- 810 SMEETON'S REPRINTS OF RARE AND CURIOUS TRACTS. *Numerous portraits and engravings.* Sm. 4to., *Cambridge-calf, extra, red edges.* \$15 00. London, 1820, etc.
SCARCE: *only 250 copies printed, and of those many were destroyed by fire.*
- Contents:—Memoirs of Villiers, Duke of Buckingham; Life of Hugh Peters; Weldon's Court and Character of K. James I.; Life of Col. Blood; The Fatal Vespers; No Jest like a True Jest; Life of Capt. Simpson; Life of Dickory Cronk; Gunpowder Treason; Vickar's England's Worthies (*with the portraits*); Count Gondomar's Transactions in England, etc.
- 811 SMITH'S DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN BIOGRAPHY AND

- MYTHOLOGY. *Several hundred woodcut illustrations. 3 vols., very thick 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, contents lettered.* \$30 00. *London, 1861*
- 812 SMITH'S DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. Enlarged Edition. *Profusely illustrated. 1 thick vol., 8vo., half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.* \$10 00. *London, 1859*
- 813 SMITH'S DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN GEOGRAPHY. *Numerous woodcuts. 2 thick vols., 8vo., half morocco, uncut.* \$20 00. *London, 1854*
- 814 SMITH'S DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE; its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History, by many distinguished scholars. *Woodcuts. 3 thick vols., 8vo., half morocco, uncut.* \$30 00. *London, 1863*
- The above 4 lots are uniformly bound.
- 815 SMITH, JAMES AND HORACE. REJECTED ADDRESSES; or, the New Theatrum Poetarum. BEST EDITION. *Portraits. 12mo., half morocco, totally uncut.* \$7 50. *London, 1833*
Balmanno Collection.
Inserted in the above copy is an autograph letter to Mr. Balmanno by Horace Smith, and an interesting account of Mr. B.'s visit to the brothers, in his own autograph.
- 816 SMITH, ALBERT. NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BALLET-GIRL, with illustrations by Henning. *16mo., half morocco, extra. 75c.* *London, 1847*
- 817 SMOLLETT'S WORKS COMPLETE, with Life by Moore. *Fine portrait by Holloway. LIBRARY EDITION, Large Type. 8 vols., 8vo., tree calf, extra, marbled edges, by Cecil.* \$40 00. *London, 1797*
- 818 SMOLLETT'S COMPLETE WORKS, with Memoir by Thomas Roscoe. *Cruikshank's inimitable illustrations. Thick royal 8vo., calf, extra.* \$7 50. *London, 1851*
- 819 SMYTH, PROF. LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY, from the Irruption of the Northern Nations, 2 vols.; and LECTURES ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, 3 vols. *Together 5 vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$25 00. *Pickering, London, 1848*

No historical works have ever given more enlightened and perspicuous views of the course of great events than these celebrated Lectures.

- 820 SEOANE'S, NEWMAN AND BARRETT'S Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. *New Edition*, by Velasquez, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. *Thick royal 8vo., half morocco.* \$4 00. *New York, 1857*
- 821 SOTHEY, S. LEIGH. PRINCIPIA TYPOGRAPHICA. The Block-Books, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the Fifteenth Century, Exemplified and Considered in Connection with the Origin of Printing, to which is added an Attempt to Elucidate the Character of the Paper-Marks of the Period. A work attempted by Samuel Sothey, and carried out by his son, Samuel Leigh Sothey. 3 vols., folio, half morocco, uncut. Numerous plates in facsimile; some colored. \$90 00.
London, 1858
PRIVATELY PRINTED: and only 250 copies, 30 of which were presented to Public Libraries.
"This is one of the most important works ever produced upon the HISTORY OF EARLY PRINTING." Uniform in size with Sothey's 'Typography of the Fifteenth Century.'
- 822 SOULAVIE, JOHN LEWIS, the Elder. HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF FRANCE during the Favor of Madame de Pompadour, with Explanations of twelve Engravings, executed by herself, illustrating the Events of the Reign of Louis XV. 8vo., half morocco. Scarce. \$5 00.
London, 1811
- 823 SOUTHEY, ROBERT. The DOCTOR, etc. Edited by his son-in-law, John Wood Warter. Crown 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$7 50. *London, 1848*
- 824 SOUTHEY'S Life of Nelson, with illustrations. 12mo., half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. \$1 50. *London, 1830*
- 825 SOUTH, DR. SERMONS, Complete, including his Posthumous Discourses. BEST EDITION. 5 vols., 8vo., sprinkled calf, extra, marbled edges, by Nutt. \$35 00. *Oxford, 1822*
"The sermons of this wittiest of English Divines will always rank among the standard productions of the English Church."—RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW.
- 826 SOUTH SEA BUBBLE, and the numerous Fraudulent Projects to

which it gave rise in 1720. Historically detailed as a Beacon to the Unwary against Modern Schemes. *Curious frontispiece and title. 12mo., half calf. \$3 00.*

London, 1825 .

- 827 SOUTHWELL, R. Marie Magdalen's Funerall Teares of the Death of Our Saviour. *Beautifully printed. Portrait. Sq. 16mo., Cambridge calf, extra. \$5 00.*

Baldwin, London, 1823

- 828 SPEKE, CAPT. JNO. M. JOURNAL OF THE DISCOVERY OF THE SOURCE OF THE NILE. *Maps and portraits; also numerous illustrations, from drawings by Captain Grant. Thick 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$6 00.*

Edinburgh, 1863

- 829 SPENCE'S ANECDOTES. Observations, and Characters of Books and Men, from the Conversation of Mr. Pope, and other eminent Persons. With Notes, by S. W. Singer. *Illustrated by the insertion of 50 fine portraits of the most celebrated characters, many of which are very scarce. Thick 8vo., calf, extra, gilt leaves. \$20 00.*

London, 1820

This copy formerly belonged to Joseph Haslewood, to whom it was presented by the Editor.

- 830 SPENCER, HERBERT. WORKS; comprising Principles of Psychology, 1 vol.; First Principles, 1 vol., and Scientific and Political Essays, 2 vols. *Together 4 vols., 8vo., half calf, extra. \$12 00.*

London, 1855-58

- 831 SPENCER, HERBERT. ESSAYS; Scientific, Political, and Speculative. *2d Series. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$1 50.*

New York, 1864

- 832 SPIERS AND SURENNE'S French and English Pronouncing Dictionary, with various Vocabularies, Revised and Corrected by G. P. Quackenbos. *Thick royal 8vo., half morocco. \$4 00.*

New York, 1852

- 833 SPOONER'S DICTIONARY. A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE FINE ARTS; or Memoirs of the Lives and Works of Eminent Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects, alphabetically arranged and condensed from the best authorities, including the works of Vasari, Lanzi, Kugler, Dr. Waagen, Bryan, Pilkington, Sir Chas. Eastlake, and Mrs. Jameson. With Chronological Tables of Artists

and their Schools, Plates of Monograms, Dictionary of Terms, Essay on Engraving, etc., etc. 2 vols., 4to., with 100 *photographic portraits*. \$50 00. New York, 1865
LARGE PAPER.

Of this edition, only ninety copies were printed, for subscribers, for the purpose of illustration.

- 834 STANHOPE, EARL. Life of the Right Honorable William Pitt. *Fine portraits*. 4 vols., post 8vo., half calf, extra. \$9 00.
Murray, London, 1860-2
- 835 STEPHENS, HENRY. Catalogue of my English Library. 12mo., cloth, uncut. Scarce. \$5 00. London, 1853
Printed by Whittingham, for private distribution.
- 836 STEPHENS, JOHN L. Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and the Holy Land. *Engravings*. 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth. \$2 00. New York, 1854
- 837 STEPHENS, JOHN L. Incidents of Travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. *Maps, etc.* 2 vols., 12mo., cloth. \$2 00. New York, 1854
- 838 STERNE'S WORKS. Complete, with Life, by himself. *Portraits*. LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION. 4 vols., 8vo., clouded calf, extra. *Fine copy*. \$20 00. London, 1819
- 839 STOKE PARK, (BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Country Seat of the Hon. Thomas Penn, Esq., son of WM. PENN, founder of Pennsylvania). Historical and Descriptive Account of. UNIQUE COPY, extended and illustrated by the insertion of many fine portraits and views, etc., including a portrait of John Penn, (unlettered) by Schiavonetti, and manuscript notes, by its former owner. 8vo., half morocco, neat, uncut edges. \$10 00. London, 1813

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

"This Tract is exceedingly rare, having been privately printed at the expense of John Penn, Esq., proprietor of Stoke Park,—few copies were given away, and none sold—this one was presented to me by Granville Penn, Esq., 1820."—R. BALMANN.

- 840 STONEHENGE. (J. H. WALSH.) MANUAL OF BRITISH RURAL SPORTS; Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Fishing, Hawking, Racing, Boating, Pedestrianism, etc. *Profusely illustrated*. Thick 12mo., half morocco, uncut. \$3 00.

London, 1859

- 841 STONEHENGE, (J. H. WALSH.) THE HORSE, in the Stable and the Field, his Varieties in Health and Disease, Anatomy, Physiology, etc. *Upwards of one hundred and seventy engravings. Thick royal 8vo., half roan.* \$7 50.
London, 1862
- 842 STOTHARD, THOMAS. LIFE AND WORKS OF, by Mrs. Bray. *Illustrated. 2 vols., 4to., half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$75 00.
London, 1851
The extra volume of plates contains over 200 choice engravings, many of them PROOFS, of the rarer works of this eminent Artist. Among them are a complete set of the illustrations to the "Pilgrim's Progress," the wood-cuts to Rogers' Poems, engraved by CLENNELL, Early Engravings from the "Novelists' Library," etc., etc. ALSO, AN ORIGINAL DRAWING BY STOTHARD.
- 843 STOTHARD, CHAS. ALFRED. MEMOIRS OF, including Original Journals, Letters, Papers, and Antiquarian Tracts, by Mrs. Chas. Stothard. *Portrait. 8vo., half morocco, uncut.* \$5 00.
London, 1823
- 844 STRAWBERRY HILL. A Description of the Villa of Mr. Horace Walpole, with an Inventory of the Furniture, Pictures, Curiosities, etc. *Newspaper cuttings. 8vo., pp. 42, uncut.* 50c.
London, 1842
- 845 STRICKLAND, AGNES. LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND, from the Norman Conquest. LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION. *With portraits of every Queen. 8 vols., 8vo., beautifully bound in polished calf, extra, gilt leaves.* \$65 00.
BEST EDITION. London, 1851
- 846 STRICKLAND'S LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF SCOTLAND and English Princesses connected with Regal Succession of Britain, complete. *Fine portraits. 8 vols., Post 8vo., purple morocco, antique, with stamped gilt leaves. Fine copy.* \$35 00.
Edinburgh, 1852-59
- 847 STRUTT, JOSEPH. A COMPLETE VIEW OF THE DRESS and HABITS OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND from the Establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the Present Time. Illustrated by engravings taken from the most Authentic Remains of Antiquity. To which is prefixed an Introduction, containing a general Description of the Ancient

Habits in Use among Mankind, from the Earliest Period of Time to the conclusion of the Seventh Century. A new and improved edition, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, by J. R. Planché, Esq., F. S. A. 153 *plates*. 2 *vols.*, *royal 4to.*, *half olive morocco*, *extra*, *gilt tops*, *edges uncut*. \$90 00. London, 1842

VERY SCARCE.

All the Plates extra finished by HAND in GOLD and COLORS in the style of the ANCIENT MISSALS. Only 25 copies were executed in this manner.

- 848 STRYPE, JOHN. ECCLESIASTICAL MEMORIALS, relating chiefly to Religion, and the Reformation of it, and the Emergencies of the Church of England, under King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary I., with large Appendices containing Original Papers, Records, etc. 6 *vols.*, *royal 8vo.*, *sprinkled calf*, *extra*, *marbled edges*, by *Hayday*. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1822

LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies printed.

- 849 STRYPE, JOHN. ANNALS of the REFORMATION and Establishment of Religion, and other Various Occurrences in the Church of England, during Queen Elizabeth's happy Reign; together with an Appendix of Original Papers of State Records and Letters. 7 *vols.*, *royal 8vo.*, *sprinkled calf*, *extra*, *marbled edges*, by *Hayday*. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1824

LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies printed.

- 850 STRYPE, JOHN. A General Index to the Historical and Biographical Works of John Strype, A. M., by the Rev. R. T. Lawrence. 2 *vols.*, *royal 8vo.*, *sprinkled calf*, *extra*, *marbled edges*, by *Hayday*. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1828

LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies printed.

Together 15 vols. \$200 00.

The above three lots are uniform in size and style of binding.

- 851 STRYPE, JOHN. MEMORIALS OF ARCHB. CRANMER, wherein the History of the Church, and the Reformation of it during the primacy of the said Archbishop, are greatly illustrated. 2 *vols.*, *imperial 8vo.*, *half olive morocco*, *extra*, *marbled leaves*. \$30 00. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1812

LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies printed.

- 852 STUART. LETTRES, INSTRUCTIONS ET MÉMOIRES DE MARIE STUART, Reine D'Écosse; publiés sur les originaux et les manuscrits du state paper office de Londres, et accompagnés d'un résumé chronologique, par le PRINCE ALEX. LABANOFF. 8 vols., 8vo., half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. \$21 00. London (Paris), 1844-59
- The 8th volume was published in 1859, and is wanting in many sets.
- 853 SUCKLING, SIR JOHN. WORKS, containing his Poems, Letters, and Plays. 8vo., clouded calf, neat. Fine copy. \$7 50.
Dublin, 1766
- 854 SUETONIUS. HISTORY OF THE TWELVE CÆSARS, Emperors of Rome. Translated into English. Portraits. Thick 12mo., old calf, very neat. Scarce. \$4 50.
London, 1677
- 855 SULLY, DUKE OF. MEMOIRS. Translated by Lennox. BEST EDITION. Enlarged with Notes and Historical Introduction. Fine portraits. 5 vols., royal 8vo., calf, extra. \$20 00.
London, 1810
- 856 SWIFT, DEAN. COMPLETE WORKS, containing Interesting and Valuable Papers hitherto unpublished. Edited, with Life, by Roscoe. Portrait. 2 thick vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled leaves. \$15 00.
London, 1851
- 857 SWIFT, DEAN. GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, with Life, Notes, and an Essay on Satirical Fiction, by W. C. Taylor. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, with upwards of 400 engravings by Grandeville. Royal 8vo., calf, extra. Fine copy. \$10 00.
London, 1840
- 858 SWIFT, DEAN. VOYAGES DE GULLIVER dans les Contrées Lointaines, avec une Notice Biographique par Walter Scott. Profusely illustrated with engravings from designs by Grandeville. Post 8vo., half calf, uncut edges. \$2 00.
Paris, 1838
- 859 SYNTAX'S, DR., THREE TOURS IN SEARCH OF THE PICTURESQUE, in search of Consolation, and in search of a Wife (in Hudibrastio verse), by William Combe. Illustrated with 81 humorous colored engravings by Rowlandson. 3 vols., royal 8vo., hf. calf, extra. \$20 00. London. (1851)



- FAINE, H. VOYAGE AUX PYRÉNÉES. *Third Edition. Profusely illustrated with engravings from designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ.* 8vo., handsomely bound in half red morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, by DAVID. \$6 00. Paris, 1860
- 861 TALLEMENT DES RÉAUX. LES HISTORIETTES DE TALLEMENT DES RÉAUX. Troisième Édition. Entièrement revue sur le Manuscrit Original et Disposée dans un Nouvel Ordre par MM. DE MONMERQUÉ et PAULIN PARIS. 7 vols., 8vo., beautifully bound in half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, by DAVID. \$125 00. Paris, 1854
- ONE OF THE FEW COPIES PRINTED ON *papier vélin*.
 "Édition la meilleure de ce Sottisier historique, vraiment curieux."—BRUNET.
- 862 TASSO'S JERUSALEM DELIVERED, *Illustrations to. A series of 46 beautiful line engravings after Cochin's designs. Brilliant impressions.* 4to., boards, uncut. \$20 00. N. D.
- 863 TASSO'S JERUSALEM DELIVERED, translated into Spenserian Verse, with a Life of the Author, by J. H. Wiffen. *Fine portrait, and numerous beautiful woodcuts by Williams, and others.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo., polished calf, extra, yellow edges, by Nutt. *Fine copy.* \$17 50. London, 1824
- BEST EDITION, contains a list of English Crusaders.
- 864 TASSO'S "GODFREY OF BULLOIGNE, or Jerusalem Delivered, translated by Edw. Fairfax. BENSLEY'S BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED EDITION. *Numerous extra portraits, etc., inserted.* 2 vols., 12mo., half red morocco, uncut leaves. Scarce. \$15 00. London, 1817
- Balmanno copy.*
 "Nearly the whole of this most beautiful impression was destroyed in the great fire, which consumed Mr. Bensley's premises, 26th June, 1819. The work is now become exceedingly rare."—*Note by Mr. Balmanno.*
- This copy is further enriched by the insertion of a duplicate impression of the portrait of Tasso, *proof on India paper*. Another portrait, also, on India paper (the one prefixed to Wiffen's Translation). A complete set of the exquisite illustrations to Wiffen's Translation (20 in number), ON INDIA PAPER, OF WHICH ONLY 30 SETS WERE STRUCK OFF. *A proof portrait (before letters) of Queen Elizabeth, also, one of Samuel Rogers, etc., etc.*
- 865 TAYLOR, W. C. MEMOIRS OF THE HOUSE OF ORLEANS, includ-

- ing Distinguished Characters during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *Numerous fine portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo., calf, extra. \$12 00. London, 1849
- 866 TAYLOR, W. C. ROMANTIC BIOGRAPHY of the Age of Elizabeth; or, Sketches of Life from the Bye-ways of History. *Fine portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$5 50. London, 1842
- 867 TENNENT, SIR E. CEYLON. An Account of the Island, its Natural History, Antiquities, Productions, etc. *Maps and engravings.* 2 thick vols., 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$8 00. London, 1860
- 868 TENNYSON'S POETICAL WORKS. Comprising, "Poems," "In Memoriam," "Maud," and other Poems; "The Princess," and "Idylls of the King." BEST EDITIONS. *Together 5 vols., 12mo., beautifully bound in olive morocco, antique, with gilt leaves, by Matthews.* \$15 00. Moxon, London, 1862-63
- 869 TEXIER, EDMOND. TABLEAU DE PARIS. *Upwards of eleven hundred engravings on wood, from drawings by Blanchard, Champin, Gavarni, Grandville, Lami, Horace Vernet, etc., etc. With Descriptive Text.* 2 vols., folio, half morocco, neat. \$15 00. Paris, 1853
- 870 THACKERAY, W. M. WORKS. Comprising, "Luck of Barry Lindon," 2 vols.—Paris Sketch Book, 2 vols.—Confessions of Fitz-Boodle, 1 vol.—Men's Wives, 1 vol.—Book of Snobs, 1 vol.—and Yellowplush Papers, 1 vol. *Together 8 vols., 12mo., cloth.* \$4 00. New York, 1852, etc.
- 871 THACKERAY, W. M. THE HUMORIST, AND THE MAN OF LETTERS. The Story of his Life, including a Selection from his Characteristic Speeches, by Theodore Taylor. *Photograph from Life, and Numerous illustrations.* Post 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$2 75. London, 1864
- 872 THACKERAY, W. M. FOUR GEORGES. *Illustrated.* 12mo., cloth, uncut. \$1 75. London, 1861
- 873 THACKERAY, W. M. History of Pendennis, his Fortunes and Misfortunes, etc. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. \$2 00. New York, 1863
- 874 THIERS' HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, translated, with Notes and Illustrations, by Shoberl. *Numerous fine por-*

traits and engravings. 5 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$22 50. London, 1846

- 875 THOMSON, RICHD. HISTORICAL ESSAY ON THE MAGNA CHARTA OF KING JOHN, to which are added various Old Charters, with Translations and Notes. *Every page surrounded by an elegant and differently designed border.* ORIGINAL EDITION. 2 vols., imp., 8vo. half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. *Fine copy.* \$20 00. Major, London, 1829
LARGE PAPER.

From the Balmanno Collection, with Newspaper cuttings.

- 876 THOMSON'S SEASONS, with Life, by Murdoch, and Notes, by Bolton Corney. *Elegantly printed, and Illustrated by the members of the ETCHING CLUB.* Sq. 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$6 00. London, 1842

- 877 THOMPSON, WADDY, U. S. Minister. Recollections of Mexico. 8vo., calf, extra. *Scarce.* \$4 00. New York. 1846

- 878 THOMS, WM. J. COLLECTION OF EARLY PROSE ROMANCES. UNIQUE COPY, *printed on very heavy paper.* 3 thick volumes, post 8vo., half morocco, uncut edges. \$75 00. Pickering, London, 1828

From the Balmanno Collection.

"THIS COPY IS UNIQUE, *being expressly printed for me, on extra thick drawing paper, as a curiosity, by my friend, Mr. White, the printer.*"—R. BALMANNO.

The above has the Prospectus and covers to the parts as they were originally issued.

- 879 TRACTS. Biographical Memoir of Henry Fuseli, R. A., 1825, pp. 41. Abstract of the Rules and Orders of the Society of Engravers, 1804, pp. 24. Letter to a Member of the Society of Encouraging the Art of Engraving, by John Landseer, pp. 77, 1810. *In one vol., 8vo., half calf, uncut.* \$4 00. London, 1804, etc.

With an Autograph letter of Walter Henry Watts, the Author of the Memoir of Fuseli, to Mr. Balmanno.

- 880 TRACTS. "Comprising, Recollections of Old Christmas."—A Masque, performed at Grimston, (1850).—Index to the Objects of Science, Art, and Antiquity, exhibited or collected at 144, Piccadilly. Compiled for the use of Lord

Londesborough's visitors; and 5 others. *Sm. 4to., uncut.*
\$3 00. *London, 1850*

"The two first Tracts were *privately printed* for the Right Hon. Lord Albert Conyngham, Baron Londesborough. They were written and illustrated by T. C. Croker, Esq., F. S. A."—R. BALMANN.

- 881 TRAITÉ DES EUNUQUES dans lequel on explique toutes les différentes sortes d'Eunuques, quel rang ils ont tenu, et quel cas on en a fait, &c. On examine principalement s'ils sont propres au Mariage, et s'il leur doit être permis de se marier. Et l'on fait plusieurs Remarques curieuses et divertissantes à l'occasion des Eunuques, &c. *Par M*** D*** (D'Ollincau ?) 12mo., beautifully bound in crushed crimson morocco, extra gilt backs, inside borders, and gilt edges, by CAPÉ. \$20 00.*

(Cologne ?) *Imprimé l'an M.DCC.VII.*

RARE: *not mentioned by Brunet.*

This curious little Treatise is dedicated to Bayle, and is signed C. D'Ollincau—probably a *nom de plume.*

On the title is the monogram of Pierre Marteau, a printer of Cologne.

- 882 TRENCK, BARON. LIFE OF, by himself; translated from the German. *Portrait. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo., vellum. \$3 00.*

London, 1788

- 883 TURNER GALLERY OF PICTURES. *A series of 60 large and beautiful line Engravings, from the most famous Paintings of J. M. W. Turner, R. A., executed by Willmore, Brandard, Cousen, and other celebrated engravers. CHOICE PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, ON INDIA PAPER, with a Memoir of the Painter, and Description of each Picture, by R. N. Wornum, Esq., Keeper of the National Gallery. A large and splendid volume, atlas folio, superbly bound in full russet levant, super extra, with elaborately tooled back, joints, and inside borders, gilt leaves, etc., by MATTHEWS. \$225 00.*

ONLY 100 COPIES IN THIS SIZE.

London, 1860

This magnificent copy has never been used by the owner, it having been placed in the hands of Mr. Matthews, for binding, but a short time previous to his departure for Europe.

*** The binding, alone, cost \$60 00.

This is the only work containing the grandest productions of Turner's unrivalled pencil. It is not only remarkable for the excellence of

the engravings, but for its containing many fine specimens of his Landscape and Marine Scenery which have not been hitherto engraved. It is uniform in size and excellence of execution with the *Musée Français*.

- 884 TURNER, J. M. W. A COMPLETE SET OF THE BEAUTIFUL SERIES OF ILLUSTRATIONS by TURNER, TO SCOTT'S COMPLETE WORKS, engraved by the best Artists. LARGE PAPER. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. *Folio, unbound.* \$100 00.

Edinburgh, 1854

VERY SCARCE. *A very few copies only were struck off in this manner.*

- 885 TURNER, J. M. W. *A series of 15 large and beautifully executed Engravings of the Rivers of France.* ALL PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, SOME BEFORE THE LETTERS. *Imp. folio.* \$15 00.

- 886 TWINING, LOUISA. SYMBOLS AND EMBLEMS OF EARLY AND MÆDIEVAL ART, with Descriptions. 92 plates, containing many hundred outline figures from Ancient Sculpture, Painted Glass, Mosaics, etc., chronologically arranged. *Thick 4to., half calf, gilt.* \$15 00. *London, 1852*

A carefully compiled work, giving examples of all the important symbolical representations of a Christian character in the most universal sense of the term.

- 887 TYNDALL, JOHN. Heat considered as a Mode of Motion. A Course of Twelve Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. *Illustrated. Post 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$2 00. *New York, 1863*



RE, DR. DICTIONARY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND MINES. *New Edition, greatly enlarged, by R. Hunt, with nearly 2,000 woodcuts.* 3 thick vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut leaves. \$30 00. *London, 1863*

- 889 URE'S DICTIONARY OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES, containing a clear exposition of their Principles and Practice. *Upwards of 1600 engravings on wood.* 2 thick vols., 8vo., cloth. \$6 00. *Boston, 1853*



ASARI. VIES DES PEINTRES, SCULPTEURS ET ARCHITECTES. Traduites par L. Leclanché et commentées par Jeanron, etc. 121 fine portraits on steel, by Bouquet, etc. 10 vols. 8vo., half calf, neat. \$30 00. *Paris, 1841*

Best French translation.

- 891 **VECELLIO, CESARE.** COSTUMES, ANCIENS ET MODERNS, précédés d'un **ESSAI TYPOGRAPHIQUE ET BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE SUR L'HISTOIRE DE LA GRAVURE SUR BOIS**, par M. Ambroise Firmin Didot. Ital. et Fr. *Upwards of 500 beautifully executed engravings. 2 thick vols., 8vo., half green morocco gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$40 00. Paris, 1860-63

"Cette nouvelle édition reproduit exactement tous les costumes (au nombre de 518), figurés dans les trois premières, mais cette fois dessinés plus correctement par M. Seguin, et gravés sur bois avec plus de soin par M. Huyot et ses aides. On a joint au texte Italien une traduction Française, et, ce qui est surtout remarquable, un excellent travail de M. Ambr. Didot, qui n'occupe pas moins de 316 colonnes en très-petits caractères, et qui contient la matière de plus de 500 pp. in 8, imprimées à caractères ordinaires. Ce morceau capital est à lui seul un livre tout entier, dans lequel l'auteur qui, comme on le sait, est à la fois artiste habile et amateur passionné, a su faire un excellent emploi des connaissances que lui ont acquises sa longue expérience et l'usage constant de la précieuse collection d'estampes et de livres à gravures dont il a enrichi sa célèbre bibliothèque."—BRUNET.

- 892 **VENUS AND THE GRACES.** An Interesting Collection; comprising a *Series of 4 Facsimiles in Ink, of the ORIGINAL TRACINGS by NOLLEKINS, of the VENUS DE MEDICIS, at Florence, made in June, 1770, when she was off the pedestal. With a copy of Nollekins' certificate.* (The measurements are of the most minute and exhaustive character, and include the Front, Rear, and Side Views.) Also, an UNLETTERED PROOF of *Raphael's "Adam receiving the Forbidden Fruit from Eve."* "*Venus de Medicis,*" engraved by *Massard*; "*The Three Graces,*" by *Raphael Urbin*; AN OPEN LETTER PROOF, engraved by *Forster, etc., etc.* In one vol., folio, half morocco. \$20 00. N. D.

From the Balmanno Collection.

- 893 **VERNON GALLERY.** EDITED by S. C. HALL, Esq., comprising the famous collection of Pictures by the most eminent British Artists, presented to the British Nation by Mr. Vernon. THE 5 SERIES COMPLETE, containing 125 beautiful and highly finished engravings, with descriptions.

Atlas folio, in 5 portfolios. \$400 00. (Published at £131.) London, 1849-53

LARGEST PAPER. BRILLIANT ARTISTS' PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, BEFORE ANY WORDS UNDER THE PLATES.

Copies in the "middle state" (*i. e.*, with the engraver's name under the plate), are often mistaken for copies in the best state, similar to the above—though the difference in the appearance, size, and power of the impressions is very considerable.

This splendid Collection was formed by that eminent patron of art, Robert Vernon, Esq., by whom it was presented to the British Nation.

It comprises some of the chief Works of Turner, Landseer, Stanfield, Leslie, Cooper, Collins, Roberts, Webster, Cooke, Callcott, Etty, Mulready, Stothard, and other eminent British Artists.

894 VIDOCQ. MEMOIRS OF; Principal Agent of the French Police.

Written by himself. Translated. 4 vols., 16mo., half calf, extra. \$8 00. London, 1835

895 VIRTUE, GEORGE. Descriptive Account of Four Ancient Pictures. 4to., pp. 28, half morocco. Very scarce. \$5 00.

Privately Printed, London, 1740

"These descriptions of English paintings were printed by Virtue at his own expense, to aid him in the collection of pictorial anecdotes."

"The present impression, being only printed on one side, is probably a proof-sheet and unique."—*R. Balmanno.*

896 VOLTAIRE. (M. DE). ŒUVRES, avec Avertissemens et des Notes par Condorcet, etc. Numerous fine engravings by Moreau, etc. 70 vols., royal 8vo., calf, gilt leaves. \$125 00.

De l'Imprimerie de la Société littéraire et typographique.

LARGE PAPER. A magnificent copy. Kehl, 1785-89

"This famous edition of Beaumarchais eclipsed everything of its kind on a similar scale of magnitude."

"Beaumarchais began with buying the whole of Baskerville's types, punches, and matrices. He re-established ruined paper mills in the Vosges, about fifteen miles from Kehl; was nice to excess in the paper to be manufactured, and employed the most knowing workmen engaged in the manufacture of Dutch paper. His printing-office and establishment were immense. Many millions of livres were expended, and the ultimate loss of a million was the result of his vast project."—*DINDIN.*

“ Cette édition célèbre était la plus complète, la plus belle et la mieux ordonnée qui eût paru jusqu’ alors des Œuvres de Voltaire ; on y a donné pour la première fois la volumineuse correspondance de l’auteur, ainsi que plusieurs pièces de théâtre et autres morceaux curieux qui étaient restés inédites.”—*Brunet*.

- 897 VOLTAIRE. LA PUCELLE D’ORLEANS, dans 21 Chants. *Portrait and frontispiece, and a beautiful series of engravings (by Moreau ?), earliest impressions, PRINTED ON VELLUM. 18mo., handsomely bound in blue levant morocco, extra, with tooled inside borders, by HARDY. \$20 00. Geneva, 1777*

RARE.

This was one of the first *complete* editions of the Poem. With the exception of that of 1773-74, all of the preceding editions have but 18 Chants.

- 898 VOLTAIRE. La Henriade, Poème en dix Chants, etc., etc. *Portrait. 12mo., half calf. \$1 25.*

Didot, Paris, 1853

- 899 VOLTAIRE’S PHILOSOPHICAL DICTIONARY. Translated from the French. *Fine portrait by Worthington. 6 vols., 12mo., half calf, extra. Fine copy. \$15 00. London, 1824*



WALKER’S ANALYSIS OF BEAUTY IN WOMAN, with general Hypotheses respecting Beauty, by Da Vinci, Mengs, Winckleman, Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Alison, etc. *22 beautiful plates by Gauci and Lane, after drawings from Life by H. Howard. Royal 8vo., cloth. \$7 50. 1852*

- 901 WALKER, A. WOMAN, Physiologically considered as to Mind, Morals, Marriage, Matrimonial Slavery, Infidelity, and Divorce. *Post 8vo., half calf, extra. \$4 50.*

London, 1839

- 902 WALKER’S MANLY EXERCISES ; containing Rowing, Sailing, Riding, Driving, Racing, Hunting, Shooting, and other manly Sports. *Numerous illustrations. Sq. 12mo., cloth. \$2 00. London, 1851*

- 903 WALKER, THOS. THE ORIGINAL. A Series of interesting Sketches, etc., on a variety of Subjects. *8vo., half calf, neat. \$4 00. London, 1836*

Published in serial form, in numbers of 12 p.

- 904 WALPOLE'S ANECDOTES OF PAINTING in England. Enlarged by Dallaway. MAJOR'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION. Upwards of 150 very fine portraits and engravings by Worthington, Finden, etc. MAGNIFICENT PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. 5 vols., royal 8vo., handsomely bound in polished calf, extra gilt, gilt leaves, etc., by Nutt. \$75 00. London, 1828

PROOF COPIES like the above are scarce. They were originally published at £15 15s. in boards.

- 905 WALPOLE'S ANECDOTES OF PAINTING. *A complete set of the (about 170) portraits and vignettes to MAJOR'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION. Finely engraved by Finden, Scriven, Robinson, and Worthington. LARGE PAPER. MAGNIFICENT PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, BEFORE THE LETTERS. 3 vols., royal 4to., half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.* \$90 00.
VERY SCARCE. London, 1828

"In the good old times of the Bibliomania, this work would have walked of its own accord into the mahogany book-cases of half the collectors in London."—*Dibdin's Bibliomania.*

- 906 WALPOLE, HORACE. LETTERS, including many now first published, edited from the Original Manuscripts. *Fine portrait.* 6 vols., 8vo., calf, extra, marbled edges. \$24 00.
London, 1840

Includes Letters to Montague, 1736-70, Cole and others, 1745-82, Earl of Hertford and Zouch, and Sir Horace Mann, 1741-60, and many others hitherto unpublished.

- 907 WALPOLE, HORACE. REMINISCENCES, written in 1788, for the Amusement of Miss Mary and Miss Agnes B***y. *Vignettes.* 16mo., calf, extra. \$2 50. London, 1819
- 908 WALPOLE'S CASTLE OF OTRANTO, a Gothic Story, with Critical Introduction. 4to., half morocco, neat. \$7 50.
Edinburgh, 1811

- 909 WALTON AND COTTON. THE COMPLETE ANGLER, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation; being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish Ponds, Fish, and Fishing; written by Izaak Walton; and Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a Clear Stream, by Charles Cotton. With Original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. *Portraits. Views and portraits of Fish. Rubricated titles.* 2

vols., imp. 8vo., elegantly bound in maroon levant morocco, extra, gilt edges. \$110 00. *W. Pickering, London, 1836*

SPLENDID COPY.

This copy contains an ADDITIONAL set of the plates, printed upon plate paper separate from the text, in ARTIST'S PROOF state, upon INDIA PAPER. Very few were issued in this manner.

- 910 WALTON and COTTON. COMPLETE ANGLER; or the Contemplative Man's Recreation. With a Bibliographical Preface, giving an Account of Fishing and Fishing Books, from the Earliest Times; Catalogue of Books on Angling, etc., etc. Edited by the Rev. Dr. Bethune. *Fine portraits and engravings. Imp. 8vo., half russia, neat, uncut edges.* \$17 50. *New York, 1847*

LARGE PAPER. *Scarce.*

- 911 (WARBURTON.) EOTHEN; or Travels in the East. *Colored illustrations. 8vo., sprinkled calf, extra, by Riviere. Scarce.* \$5 00. *London, 1845*

- 912 WARD'S SHAKESPEARE. Diary of the Rev. John Ward, Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon, extending from 1648 to 1679, from the Original MSS. *8vo., half dark green morocco, gilt top, uncut leaves.* \$5 00. *London, 1839*

- 913 WARWICK, SIR PHILIP. MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., together with a Continuation to the Restoration of King Charles II. *8vo., polished calf, full gilt.* \$10 00.

LARGE PAPER, *with Proof Portraits.* *London, 1702*

Reprinted, Edinburgh, 1813

- 914 WASHINGTON, GEO. THE WRITINGS OF, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private; selected and published from the Original Manuscripts; with Life of the Author, by Jared Sparks. *Plates. 12 vols., imp. 8vo., half russia, gilt tops, rough edges, by MATTHEWS.* \$120 00. *Boston, 1837*

LARGE PAPER.

The Fowle copy, *cut*, brought \$300 00.

- 915 WASHINGTON, GEO. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION; being Letters of Eminent Men to Washington, from the time of his taking command of the Army, etc.

Edited by Sparks. 4 vols., imp. 8vo, half russia, gilt tops,
uncut edges, by MATTHEWS. \$20 00. Boston, 1853

LARGE PAPER.

- 915* WASHINGTON. IRVING'S LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. A
SPLENDID COPY. With the *Beautiful series of Portraits and
Views, on INDIA PAPER, many of which are before the Letters.*
5 vols., Royal 4to. Handsomely bound in dark brown
morocco, super extra, inside linings of moire antique, within
heavy borders of gold, gilt leaves, &c., by PAWSON AND
NICHOLSON. \$150 00. New York, 1856

LARGE PAPER, only 110 copies printed.

- 916 WATERTON, CHAS. ESSAYS ON Natural History, chiefly
Ornithology, with an Autobiography of the Author.
BOTH SERIES. 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, uncut. \$2 50.

London, 1854

- 917 WEBSTER, DANIEL. WORKS; with a Biographical Memoir of
his Public Life, by Edward Everett. *Portraits and en-
gravings.* 6 vols., imp. 8vo., half russia, uncut edges, by
MATTHEWS. \$60 00. Boston, 1851

LARGE PAPER.

The Fowle copy brought \$120 00.

- 918 WEBSTER, DANIEL. THE PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE OF, Edited
by Fletcher Webster. *Portraits.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo., half
russia, uncut edges, by MATTHEWS. \$20 00. Boston, 1851

LARGE PAPER.

- 919 WEBSTER, JOHN. THE WHITE DEVIL; or, The Tragedy of
Paulo Giordano Ursini, Duke of Brachiano; with the
Life and Death of Vittoria Corombona, the famous Ve-
netian Courtesan. ORIGINAL EDITION. *Text inlaid through-
out.* 4to., half calf. Scarce. \$4 00.

London: Printed at the Pope's Head Palace, 1612

HISTORY OF BLOCK PRINTING AND ENGRAVING BEFORE DURER.

- 920 WEIGEL, T. O. COLLECTIO WEIGELIANA: die An-
fange der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift; an deren
frühesten Erzeugnissen in der Weigel'schen Sammlung
erläutert von T. O. WEIGEL und Dr. Ad. ZESTERMANN.
2 vols., folio, with 145 fac-similes, and many woodcuts in the
text. \$100 00. Leipzig, 1866

Only 325 copies were printed of this most important publication, the

necessary companion to "SOTHEY'S Principia Typographica, 3 vols., folio, 1858," but executed with infinitely more critical sagacity and learning.

Every distinguished collector of Books and Prints, and every Public Library *must* have this book as the standard work of information and reference on the subject of the History of Printing before the art of printing with *movable* types was invented by GUTTENBERG at Mentz.

The text to this grand work was written by D. August Zestermann with the assistance of Mr. T. O. Weigel, and they have now placed before the world, in the above work, a complete HISTORY OF THE GRAPHIC ARTS, THEIR INVENTION AND CULTIVATION DURING THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, *illustrated throughout by the Art-Monuments of the Weigel collection, thus displaying a vivid picture of the thoughts, feelings, and superstitions of the Christian world previous to the Reformation, readily understood, and fully revealing the state of mind of Christian Europe during that period.*

The artistic execution of the 145 fac-similes has been accomplished with marvellous fidelity,—and even the most rigid and fastidious critic would find himself compelled to acknowledge and extol their absolute correctness. Both the re-engraving and the coloring of all the facsimiles of Block prints have been effected with scrupulous accuracy, and the very spirit and quaint expression of the mediæval artists have been caught and reproduced.

921 WHEELER, R. B. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF STRATFORD-UPON-AVON; comprising, a Description of the Collegiate Church, the Life of Shakespeare, and an Account of the Stratford Jubilee. *Numerous aqua-tint engravings and plates inserted. Post 8vo., half calf, neat. \$7 50.*

Stratford-upon-Avon, 1805

922 WHEELER, WM. A. Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of Noted Names of Fiction. *12mo., cloth. \$1 25.*

Boston, 1865

923 WHISTLE-BINKIE; or, the Piper of the Party; a collection of Songs for the Social Circle, chiefly original. *Both series. In one vol., 32mo., green morocco, gilt. Scarce. \$2 50.*

Glasgow, 1838

924 WHITE, REV. GILBERT. NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE, with Notes by the Rev. Leonard Jenyns. *Brilliant impressions of the numerous beautiful woodcuts. 12mo., morocco, antique, gilt leaves, by Hayday. \$5 00. London, 1843*

- 925 WHITE, REV. JAS. HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Earliest Times to the year 1800. *Thick 12mo., half calf, gilt.* \$2 00.
London, 1864
- 926 WHITE, RICHARD GRANT. ESSAY ON THE AUTHORSHIP OF THE THREE PARTS OF KING HENRY THE SIXTH. *Beautifully printed on heavy paper. 8vo, half olive morocco, uncut.* \$15 00.
Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1859
- ONLY 25 COPIES PRINTED.
- Uniform with, and forming an interesting supplemental volume to, White's Shakespeare.
- 927 WHITE, RICHARD GRANT. SHAKESPEARE'S SCHOLAR; being Historical and Critical Studies of his Text, Characters, and Commentators, with an examination of Mr. Collier's Folio of 1632. *8vo., uncut.* \$5 00. *New York, 1854*
- 928 WIELAND'S OBERON, a Poem. Translated from the German, in Verse by W. Sotheby, *with 12 fine engravings from designs by Fuseli.* 2 vols. in one, *12mo., half morocco, uncut.* \$4 50.
London, 1805
Balmanno Copy.
- 929 WILKINSON, SIR G. ANCIENT EGYPTIANS, the Manners and Customs of. BOTH SERIES, *with numerous engravings, many of which are colored.* 6 vols., *8vo., blue calf, extra, marbled leaves. Scarce.* \$75 00.
London, 1837-41
- BEST EDITION. †
- 930 WILLIS, N. P. PROSE WORKS, Complete. UNIFORM EDITION, comprising Hurry-Graphs; Fun Jottings; Summer Cruise; Life Here and There; Pencillings by the Way; Rural Letters; Famous Persons and Places; People I have Met; and Health Trip to the Tropics. Together 9 vols., *post 8vo., half calf, antique.* \$18 00.
New York, 1851, etc.
- 931 WILLOUGHBY, LADY. DIARIES (by Hannah M. Rathbone.) BOTH SERIES, *splendidly printed with large antique type on very heavy laid paper by Whittingham.* 2 vols., *sm. 4to., beautifully bound in tree-calf, extra, marbled leaves, by Cecil.* \$25 00.
London, 1844-48
- These curious Diaries illustrate the Domestic History, and the eventful and stirring periods of the Reign of Charles I., the Commonwealth and the Restoration.

- 932 WILSON, PROF. JOHN. NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ. New Edition, with Memoirs and Notes, and a History of Blackwood's Magazine, by Dr. Shelton Mackenzie. *Fine portrait. 5 vols., post 8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$9 00. *New York, 1863*

The Best Edition.

- 933 WILSON, PROF. JOHN. "Christopher North." WORKS, comprising Recreations, 3 vols. ; and Poems, 2 vols. Together 5 vols., *post 8vo., handsomely bound in tree calf, extra, marbled edges.* \$20 00. *Edinburgh, 1842*

- 934 WILSON, MRS. OUR ACTRESSES; or, Glances at Stage Favorites, Past and Present. *Numerous fine portraits. 2 vols., post 8vo., half calf, extra.* \$5 00. *London, 1844*

- 935 WILSON, GEN. SIR R. Narrative of Events during the Invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte, and the Retreat of the French Army. *8vo., cloth, uncut.* \$4 50.

London, 1860

- 936 WINKLEMAN'S REFLECTIONS ON THE PAINTING and Sculpture of the Greeks, with Instructions for the Connoisseur. Translated by Fuseli. *8vo., old calf.* \$1 75.

London, 1865

- 937 WINDUS, THOMAS. NEW ELUCIDATION OF THE SUBJECTS ON THE PORTLAND VASE, formerly called the Barberini, and the Sarcophagus in which it was discovered. *Numerous large plates. Folio, cloth, uncut.* \$5 00.

Pickering, London, 1845

Balmanno Copy, with Notes.

See also Portland Vase, lot 693.

- 938 WITCHCRAFT. The Wonderful Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of Margaret and Philip Flower, executed at Lincoln, March 11, 1618. *Curious woodcuts. 8vo., pp. 25, boards. Scarce.* \$3 00. *London, 1619, Reprinted (1820 ?)*

ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED.

- 939 WOLSTONCRAFT, MRS. Memoirs of, by Wm. Godwin. *12mo., boards, uncut. Scarce.* \$2 00. *London, 1798*

- 940 WOMAN—AS SHE IS, AND AS SHE SHOULD BE. *2 vols., 12mo., calf, neat.* \$3 00. *London, 1835*

- 941 WONDERFUL MAGAZINE (The New), a collection of Remarkable

Trials, Biographies, Histories, Adventures, etc. *Numerous engravings.* 2 thick vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. \$8 00.

London (1850)

- 942 WOOD, ANT A. ATHENÆ OXONIENSES; or, History of Oxford Writers, with the Fasti or Annals of the University. BEST EDITION. ENLARGED BY BLISS. 4 vols., royal 4to., splendidly bound in polished calf, extra, yellow leaves, by BEDFORD. *Very scarce.* \$100 00. London, 1813

A MAGNIFICENT COPY.

This valuable body of English Biography contains upwards of *Two Thousand Two Hundred Lives*. The present edition is enriched with a vast number of Notes by Bishops Humphreys, Kennett, and Tanner, Sir P. Sydenham, Dr. Rawlinson, Baker, Gray, Peck, Wanley, Whalley, etc., etc.

- 943 WORCESTER, JOS. E. DICTIONARY of the English Language. *New Edition.* Thick imp. 4to., full turkey, gilt. \$10 00.

Boston, 1860

- 944 WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER. GREECE; PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, AND HISTORICAL. *Profusely illustrated, upwards of three hundred and fifty engravings on wood and twenty-eight on steel, by Fielding, Creswick, Harvey, Paul Huet, Daubigny, etc., etc.* PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, and the woodcuts on India paper. A MAGNIFICENT COPY. 4to., maroon morocco, extra, gilt. *Scarce.* \$60 00. London, 1841

LARGE PAPER.

Very few copies were printed in this sumptuous manner.

- 945 WORDSWORTH, WM. POETICAL WORKS, complete. *Fine portrait and frontispiece.* Royal 8vo., cloth, uncut. \$5 00.

London, Moxon, 1851

- 946 WRAXALL, SIR N. HISTORICAL AND POSTHUMOUS MEMOIRS of his OWN TIME (1772-90.) BOTH SERIES COMPLETE. *Numerous fine portraits.* 7 vols. 8vo., polished calf, extra, by Nutt. \$30 00. London, 1836

Full of the most amusing anecdotes of the celebrities of the last century.

- 947 WRAXALL, SIR N. MEMOIRS OF THE COURTS OF BERLIN, DRESDEN, Warsaw, and Vienna, 1777-80. 2 vols., 8vo., calf, neat. \$5 00. London, 1806

- 948 WRIGHT, THOS. **TURNAMENT OF TOTENHAM AND THE FEEST.** Two Early Ballads, printed from a Manuscript preserved in the Public Library of the University of Cambridge. Edited, with Prefaces, Notes, and Glossaries, by Thomas Wright, Esq., M. A., etc. *Square 18mo., superbly bound in blue levant morocco, choicely tooled, gilt leaves, by Riviere.* \$5 00. *W. Pickering, London, 1836*

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

- 949 WRIGHT, THOS. **SONGS AND CAROLS.** Printed from a Manuscript in the Sloane Collection in the British Museum. Edited, with a Preface, Notes, and a Glossary, by Thomas Wright, Esq., M. A., etc. *Square 18mo., superbly bound in blue levant morocco, choicely tooled, gilt leaves, by Riviere.* \$5 00. *W. Pickering, London, 1836*

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

- 950 WRIGHT, THOS. **NUTBROWNE MAID.** From the earliest Edition of Arnold's Chronicle. Edited, with a Preface, Notes, and a Glossary, by Thomas Wright, Esq., M. A., etc. *Superbly bound in blue levant morocco, choicely tooled, gilt leaves, by Riviere.* *Square 18mo.* \$5 00.

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED. *W. Pickering, London, 1836*

- 951 WRIGHT, THOS. **TALE OF THE BASYN AND THE FRERE AND THE BOY.** Two Early Tales of Magic. Printed from Manuscripts preserved in the Public Library of the University of Cambridge. Edited, with Prefaces, Notes, and Glossaries, by Thomas Wright, Esq., M. A., etc. *Superbly bound in blue levant morocco, choicely tooled, gilt leaves, by Riviere.* *Square 18mo.* \$5 00. *W. Pickering, London, 1836*

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

- 952 WRIGHT, THOS. **LA MORT D'ARTHUR.** The History of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round-Table, with Introduction. *Beautifully printed.* 3 vols., *post 8vo., half morocco, uncut.* \$7 00. *Russell Smith, London, 1858*

- 953 WYCHERLY, CONGREVE, VANBRUGH, AND FARQUHAR'S **Dramatic Works.** Edited, with Biographical and Critical Notices, by Leigh Hunt. *Fine portrait and vignette.* *Royal 8vo. calf, extra, marbled leaves.* \$6 00.

Mozon, London, 1840

3.066.11.16.

